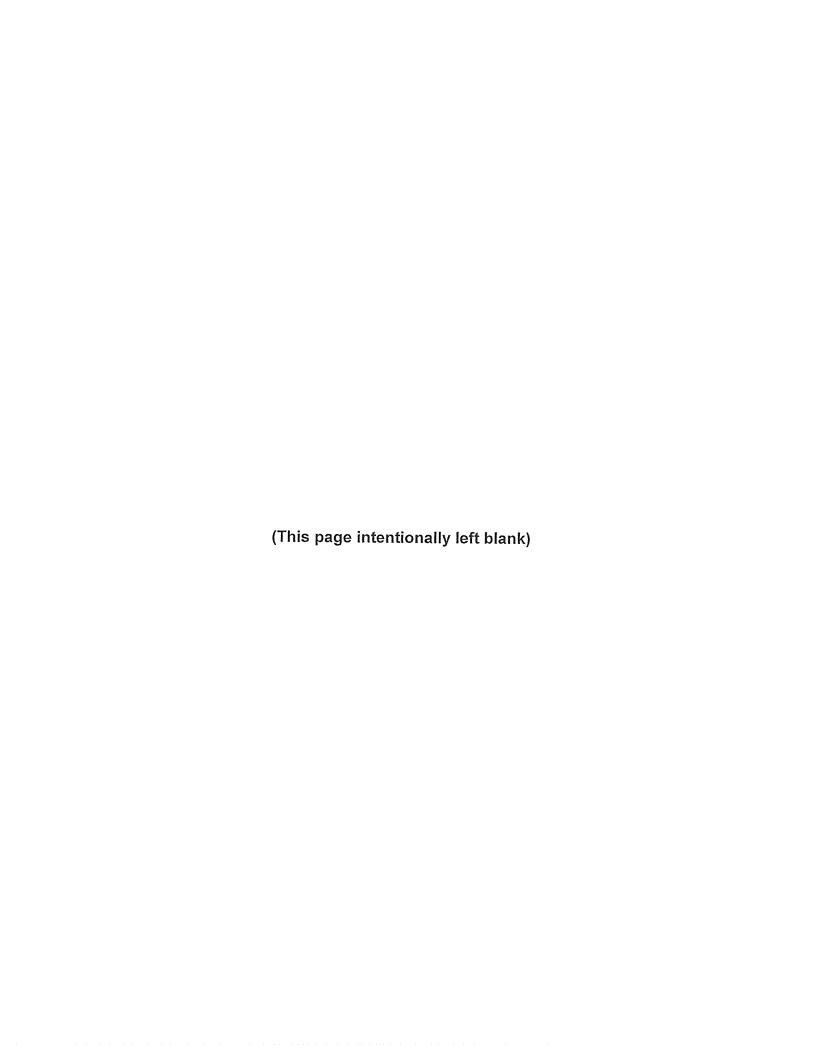
CITY OF ASTORIA, OREGON

Approved Budget Document

Year Beginning July 1, 2018

Prepared by:

Brett Estes City Manager Budget Officer



CITY OF ASTORIA, OREGON

Approved Budget Year Beginning July 1, 2018

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| INTRODUCTORY SECTION | PAGE |
|---|--------|
| Title Page Table of Contents Organizational Chart List of City Officials Budget Officer's Message | ii. |
| BUDGET SECTION | |
| ALL FUNDS: Summary of Requirements | 1 |
| GENERAL FUND: | |
| Resource & Requirements Resources (graph) Requirements (graph) Summary of Expenditures | 5 6 |
| Expenditures (by department): City Council City Manager Municipal Court. Finance City Attorney Community Development City Hall Non-Departmental - Unallocated Fire Police Library | |
| SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS: | |
| CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND: Resources & Requirements | 32 |
| UNEMPLOYMENT FUND: Resources & Requirements | 34 |
| REVOLVING LOAN FUND: Resources & Requirements | 36 |

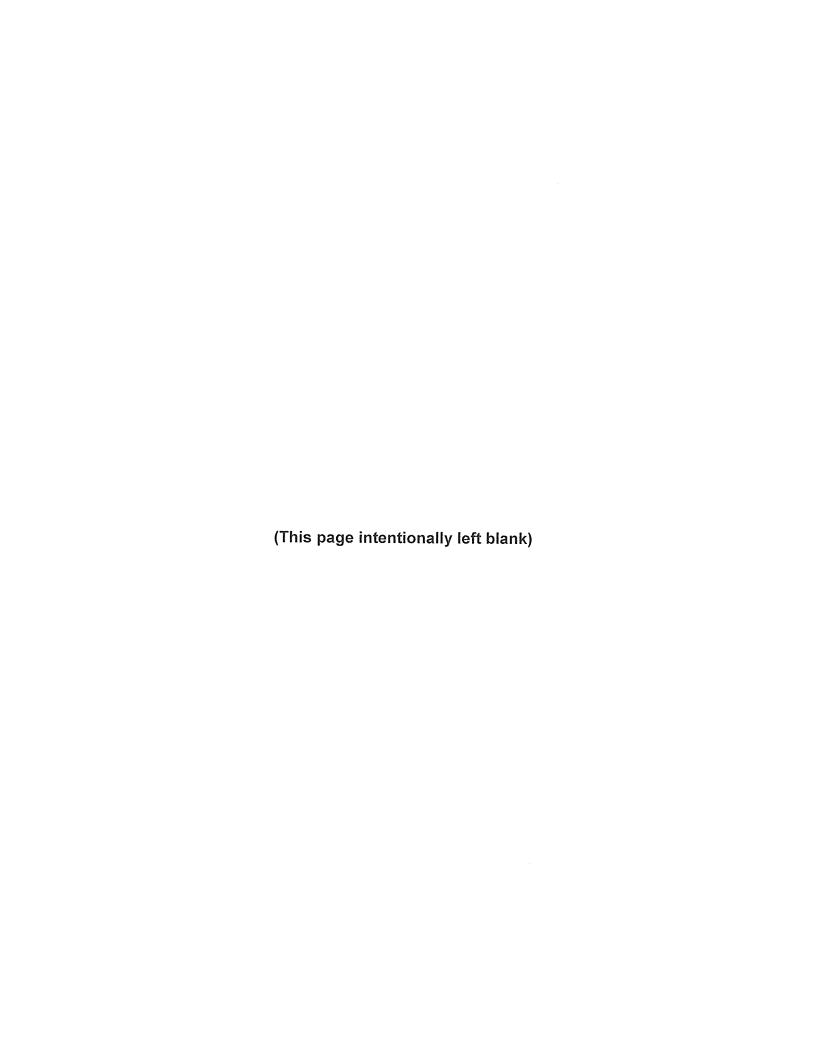
| SF | PECIAL REVENUE FUNDS: (continued) COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT FUND: | |
|----|---|--------------|
| | Resources & Requirements | 38 |
| | BUILDING INSPECTION FUND: Resources & Requirements | . 40 |
| | EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS FUND: Resources & Requirements | . 42 |
| | COMMUNITY POLICING FUND: Resources & Requirements | . 44 |
| | PARKS PROJECT FUND: Resources & Requirements | . 46 |
| | MARITIME MEMORIAL FUND: Resources & Requirements | . 48 |
| | PARKS OPERATION FUND: Resource & Requirements Summary of Expenditures | . 50 . 51 |
| | Expenditures (by department): Aquatic Recreation / Administration Maintenance | . 55 |
| | ASTORIA ROAD DISTRICT FUND: Resources & Requirements | . 59 |
| | STATE TAX STREET FUND: Resources & Requirements | 61 |
| | TRAILS RESERVE FUND: Resources & Requirements | 63 |
| | PUBLIC WORKS IMPROVEMENT FUND: Resources & Requirements | 65 |
| | PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL RESERVE FUND: Resources & Requirements | 67 |
| • | COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOW (CSO) PROJECTS FUND: Resources & Requirements – Phase 3 Fund #180 | 69 |

SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS: (continued)

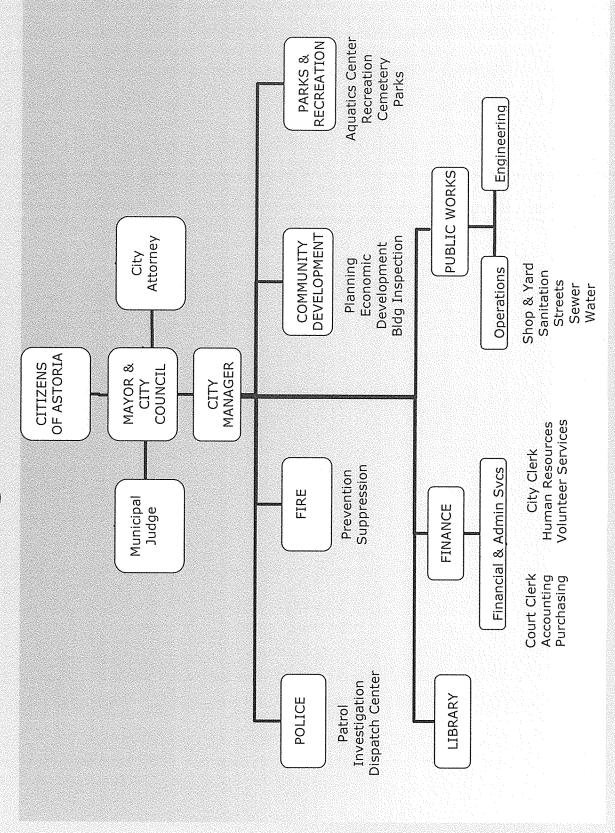
| COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOW (CSO) PROJECTS FUND: Resources & Requirements – Phase 3 11794 Fund #183 | 70 |
|--|-----|
| COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOW (CSO) PROJECTS FUND: Resources & Requirements – Phase 4 Y12004 Fund #184 | 71 |
| WATERFRONT BRIDGES REPLACEMENT PROJECT FUND: Resources & Requirements Fund # 190 | 73 |
| LOCAL IMPROVEMENT DEBT SERVICE FUND: Resources and Requirements Fund # 250 | 75 |
| EAST ASTORIA WATERLINE DEBT SERVICE FUND: Resources & Requirements | 77 |
| 7TH STREET DOCK LOCAL IMPROVEMENT DEBT SERVICE FUND: Resources & Requirements | 79 |
| COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOW (CSO) DEBT SERVICE FUND: Resources & Requirements | 81 |
| ENTERPRISE FUNDS: | |
| PUBLIC WORKS FUND: | |
| Resource & Requirements | 83 |
| Resources (graph) | 84 |
| Requirements (graph) Summary of Expenditures | 85 |
| Expenditures (by department): | |
| Engineering | |
| Shop & Yard Streets | 90 |
| Sanitation | 92 |
| Sewer | |
| Stormwater | |
| Water | 100 |
| LANDFILL RESERVE FUND: | |
| Resources & Requirements | 102 |
| CEMETERY FUND: | |
| Resources & Requirements | 104 |
| 17TH STREET DOCK FUND: | |
| Resources & Requirements | 106 |

FIDUCIARY FUNDS:

| | AQUATICS FACILITY TRUST FUND: Resources & Requirements | . 108 |
|---|---|-------|
| | ASTORIA PUBLIC LIBRARY ENDOWMENT FUND: Resources & Requirements | . 110 |
| | CEMETERY IRREDUCIBLE FUND: Resources & Requirements | . 112 |
| | PROMOTE ASTORIA FUND: Resources & Requirements | . 114 |
| | LOGAN MEMORIAL LIBRARY FUND: Resources & Requirements | . 116 |
| | LIBRARY RENOVATION FUND: Resources & Requirements | . 118 |
| D | ETAIL & STATISTICAL SECTION | |
| | Summary of Interfund Transfers | . 119 |
| | Schedule of Tax Levies Imposed | . 120 |
| | Property Tax Levies and Collections | . 121 |
| | The Budget Process | 122 |
| | Glossary of the Division of Accounts | 124 |
| | | |



City of Astoria Organization Chart



CITY OF ASTORIA, OREGON

BUDGET

Year Beginning July 1, 2018

Honorable Arline LaMear, Mayor

BUDGET COMMITTEE

| Arline LaMear, Mayor | Term Expiration 12/31/2018 | Andrew Davis | Term Expiration 12/31/2020 |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| Zetty Nemlowill, Councilor | 12/31/2018 | Richard Hurley | 12/31/2018 |
| Thomas Brownson, Councilor | 12/31/2020 | Loran Mathews | 12/31/2020 |
| Cindy Price, Councilor | 12/31/2018 | Chris Breitmeyer | 12/31/2020 |
| Bruce Jones, Councilor | 12/31/2020 | Andrea Mazzarella | 12/31/2020 |

CITY MANAGER

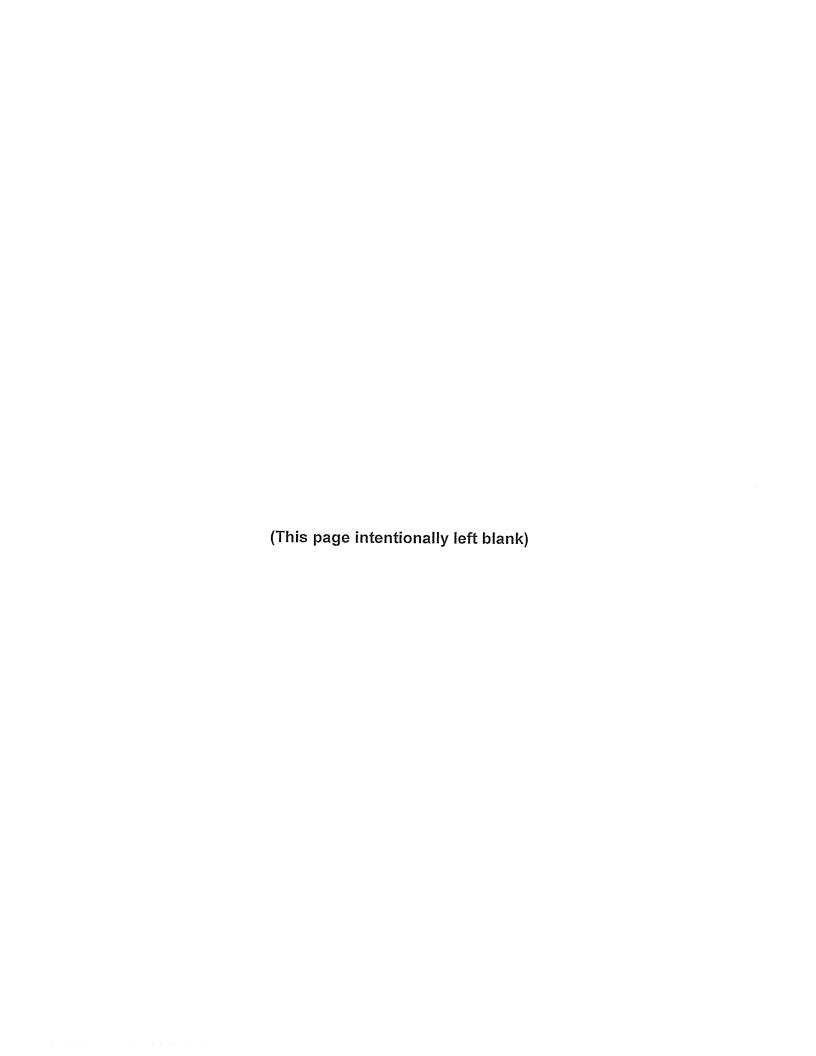
Brett Estes, City Manager

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

| Blair Henningsgaard | City Attorney |
|---------------------|---|
| Kristopher A. Kaino | Municipal Judge |
| Susan Brooks, CPA | Director of Finance & Administrative Services |
| Brett Estes | Interim Community Development Director |
| Ted Ames | Fire Chief |
| Geoff Spalding | Police Chief |
| Angela Cosby | Parks and Community Services Director |
| Jimmy Pearson | Library Director |

Public Works Director

Jeff Harrington





April 18, 2018

Honorable Mayor Arline LaMear, Councilor Zetty Nemlowill, Councilor Cindy Price, Councilor Tom Brownson, Councilor Bruce Jones, Budget Committee and Citizens:

The City of Astoria provides a broad range of services for its residents. Among the core services are public safety inclusive of fire, police, road infrastructure, safe and quality water distribution, wastewater and stormwater management, permitting, planning and other business and economic development services, a parks and recreation system which includes over 60 facilities, an aquatic center and a perpetual care cemetery and a public library. The locations for these services range from the cemetery located in Warrenton to a 3700 acre watershed and reservoirs located east of Astoria. The budget has been prepared to address department requirements as well as accomplishing Council goals in providing much needed capacity in several areas.

As an organization, the City enters this fiscal year with a full time workforce of 104 employees, part-time labor ranging between 100 to 120 individuals, a variety of volunteers and a total budget of \$40,230,088.

Revenue will cover the FY 18-19 expenditures in the general fund allowing for a contingency balance of \$2,559,601. The General Fund requirements anticipate an increase in the transfer to the Parks Operation Fund of \$133,010, over the initially adopted budget for FY 17-18 which represents the amount of transient room tax anticipated from the General Fund portion of the 2% of transient room tax increase implemented January 1, 2018. The appropriations for the General Fund have increased by \$155,504 with \$416,030 attributable to personnel services, \$51,535 overall material and services and reduction in transfers in the amount of \$312,061. Contract negotiations for outstanding years were completed in FY 17-18. The current International Association of Fire Fighters (IAFF) agreement ends June 30, 2018 and negotiations will begin for the next cycle. Evaluation of all service levels have been budgeted with a mindset toward long-term sustainability which is a constant and continual consideration for the overall budget. Increase in personnel services includes one full time police officer, a combination of two part time positions in the Police Department to create one full time position of Records Specialist II and a part time administrative support for Human Resources in the Finance Department.

Personnel services represent a significant investment and is the largest expense a City can make to ensure assets, infrastructure and talent are maintained while constantly preparing for future trends, opportunities and challenges. To that end the City strives to never lose sight of attracting and retaining top talent. This is achieved by offering training, providing competitive benefits and celebrating the hard work and achievements achieved on behalf of the City every day. Residents should feel confident of the service and care provided at a fair and reasonable rate. We look forward to negotiations and renewal of the International Association of Fire Fighters (IAFF) contract for period beginning July 1, 2018. The cost of materials and services vary every year as needs arise but are proposed at levels similar to FY 17-18. Limited resources are available for the City Capital requirements. As City infrastructure and assets age and require updates it is

important to note the City is not current with replacement schedules for all capital items and replacement has been deferred as available resources have been prioritized. With this history and a glimpse of things to come, it is imperative for the City to maintain a sharp eye on budgets, programs, projects and funding.

The fiscal indicators for the City and the State show a continued period of slow recovery. Resources through state and federal grants are waning, regulatory limitations continue to be placed on avenues previously available to generate revenues, interest rates continue to slowly rise and investment oversight is complicated and limiting. These areas of fiscal concern call for strong leadership, flexibility to effectively leverage limited resources and tenacity to manage the day to day operations of the City while anticipating and preparing for challenges and opportunities in the future. Following the passage of Measure 91, City Council forwarded a ballot measure to Astoria residents to consider passage of a three percent tax on recreational marijuana sales which was approved in November, 2017 and implemented in January, 2018. The resource picture has been rather unclear through the first year of distributions. The State distributed prior and current year shared resources for marijuana collections and collections for 3% voter approved local taxes which began January 1, 2018. The amounts have been combined in the current year to avoid violation of state statute. Senate Bill 1544 provides additional language to assist with municipality reporting for local marijuana tax collections and is effective July 1, 2018. An estimate of \$ 108,900 is provided for State marijuana shared revenue and local marijuana tax receipts for FY 18-19, in total.

With the aforementioned in mind, the following presents some of the highlights for the 2018-2019 fiscal year budget for the City of Astoria:

GENERAL FUND

Beginning Fund Balance / Contingency

The beginning fund balance at July 1, 2018 is projected to be in the range of \$ 2,557,400 or 21 % of total budgeted requirements. The proposed budget for FY 2018-19 anticipates a slight increase in the ending fund balance of the year of \$ 2,201. The ending fund balance covers three months of straight-line General Fund expenses. The available ending fund balance is critical to meeting cash requirements until property tax collections begin in November.

General Fund Resources / Expenditures

The proposed budget is based on projected total resources of \$ 12,084,375. The prior year resources were \$ 11,636,850. This is an increase of \$ 447,525. This difference is attributable to the increases in property tax, addition of marijuana tax revenues, as well as 30% of Transient Room Tax increase and regular Transient Room Tax collections increases which started January 1, 2018.

The primary expenditures of General Fund departmental budgets are "Personnel Services", "Materials and Services" and "Transfers to Other Funds". Personnel Services, comprised of salary and benefit expenses, are projected to be \$ 6,151,670. The prior year personnel expenses were budgeted at \$ 5,735,640. This represents an increase of \$ 416,030 or 7.25 %. The increase relates to increases in health insurance premiums, contractual and projected wage adjustments, including step increases and stability pay in addition to one new police officer, combining two part time positions to create a Records Specialist in the Police Department and adding additional administrative support for human resource activities in the Finance Department.

"Materials and Services" are projected to be \$ 1,700,115. The prior year Materials & Services were \$ 1,648,580. This represents an increase of \$ 51,535 or approximately 3.1 %.

Each year, General Fund resources are transferred to support activities in other Funds. The transfers, budgeted under the category of "Transfers to Other Funds", are proposed as follows:

- \$ 1,111,110 to the proposed Parks and Recreation Fund (158).
- \$ 414,479 to the Emergency Communication (911) Fund (132).
- \$ 30,000 to the Public Works Fund to offset landfill monitoring expenses (301).
- \$ 10,000 to the Public Works Fund for the Utility Assistance Program (301)
- \$ 6,000 to the Unemployment Fund for unemployment payments (104).
- \$ 1,400 to the Special Police Projects Fund (136)
- \$ 100,000 to the Capital Improvement Fund (102)

The total General Fund transfers are \$ 1,672,989. This is a reduction of \$ 312,061 from the supplemental budget for FY 17-18 adopted in March. The supplemental budget transferred \$ 265,000 to Public Works Improvements fund to retire the Landfill Closure debt and \$ 216,000 to Parks Operations to stabilize operations until increased transient room tax collections could be recognized.

It should be noted the landfill closure loan was retired early by transferring funds from the General Fund to Public Works Improvement Fund in March, 2018. This makes \$ 81,000 available for other uses in the General Fund for FY 18-19 which would have otherwise been transferred for debt service.

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND

The intent of the Capital Improvement Fund is to dedicate state-shared revenue and one-time proceeds, such as the sale of timber and other property related transactions, for purchase of long-lived capital items. The beginning fund balance is projected to be \$ 1,390,000. The healthy beginning fund balance is due in part to the reserve of \$ 750,000 for the Astor Library remodel. Expected revenues from timber sales and state shared revenues combine to provide for additional resources of \$ 500,000. A transfer of \$76,500 is budgeted to be received from the 17th Street Dock Fund, a transfer of \$ 100,000 is budgeted to be received from the General Fund and interest estimates have increased to \$ 15,000 in earnings for FY 18-19.

There are planned capital expenditures of \$ 508,970 and debt service payments for capital leases and loans amounting to \$ 204,630 for the year. This will provide a contingency of \$ 150,000 retaining \$ 750,000 for future support of the Library Project and providing an ending fund balance of \$ 108,200. The capital expenditure items in the 18-19 budget are as follows:

- \$ 14,000 City Hall capital expenditures
- \$ 179,870 Parks & Recreation capital expenditures.
- \$ 108,000 Library capital expenditures
- \$ 91,600 Public Safety capital expenditures.
- \$ 98,000 Technology capital expenditures.
- \$ 204,630 Lease payments for public safety vehicles, adding one new vehicle, recognizing prior lease commitments and paying off \$ 77,500 plus accrued interest for former Safeway property loan

PUBLIC WORKS FUND / PUBLIC WORKS IMPROVEMENT FUND / CSO PROJECT FUNDS

The Public Works Fund supports the day-to-day operations and maintenance of the City's Public Works infrastructure. The Public Works Improvement Fund is reserved for major capital repair and replacement of that infrastructure, including debt service on long term improvements. These two Funds receive their resources primarily from water and sewer rates. The CSO Project Funds budget resources for the combined sewer overflow (CSO) program. The projects are organized in phases and have been paid for through grants and loans from the Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) and the Oregon Infrastructure Financing Authority (IFA).

Water and Sewer Rates

The fiscal year 2018-19 Public Works budget contains a 3 % increase in sewer and water rates, respectively with no increase to the CSO surcharge of 97 %. The proposed rate increase would increase the average monthly residential bill approximately \$ 4.20 each month, based on utilization of 7,500 gallons of water.

Public Works Budget

The Public Works budget for fiscal year 18-19 projects estimated resources of \$ 7,231,990 with expenditures of \$ 7,090,760 and a contingency of \$ 141,230. This amount will look larger compared to prior year as an adjustment has been made to recognize all charges in Public Works and reflecting a transfer to Public Works Improvement Fund which are designated for Public Works Improvement projects. The transfer has historically been shown as a division of charges between the two funds. The proposed budget for Public Works replaces a part time engineering manager with a full time design engineer technician.

Public Works Improvement Fund

The Public Works Improvement Fund budget for FY18-19 proposes estimated resources of \$2,225,820 with expenditures of \$1,969,150, leaving a contingency and ending fund balance of \$256,670. The following debt service was paid off in FY 17-18:

- Loan # G97001 Slow Sand Filter Loan
- Loan # G97005 East Astoria Waterline
- Loan # L98005 7th Street Dock
- Vactor Lease 3345430

Proposed expenditures for FY 18-19 are as follows:

- \$ 362,150 Debt Service payments (other than Combined Sewer Overflow debt)
- \$ 300,000 Water main rehabilitation/replacement projects
- \$ 300,000 Sewer main rehabilitation/ replacement projects
- \$ 200,000 Stormwater rehabilitation/replacement projects
- \$ 300,000 Transfer to Capital Reserve Fund for future capital projects
- \$ 55,000 CSO Modeling expense
- \$ 35,000 Public Works design for future projects
- \$ 43,000 General repair and maintenance
- \$ 374,000 Capital Outlay

Other Major Projects within Public Works

In addition to the above Public Works Improvement Fund projects, Public Works will also be involved in the following projects during the coming fiscal year:

- Design engineering for downtown street end "bridges" and waterfront bridges
- Highway 202 sidewalk project
- Design engineering for next CSO project

Combined Sewer Overflow (CSO) Funds

In accordance with requirements of State and Federal law the City has taken action to carry out an approved CSO Facility Plan. The City Council took specific action during fiscal year 2002-2003 to approve an agreement with the Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) to facilitate ability of the City obtaining compliance in accordance with specified timelines under the Stipulation and Final Order governing CSO control. CSO improvements are financed with loans provided through DEQ and the Oregon Infrastructure Financing Authority (IFA). The loans are programmed to be paid back through a CSO surcharge on sewer billings. The CSO projects have been planned in seven phases running through the year 2028 is projected at a cost range of \$49,500,000 to \$50,000,000. The two remaining areas where major projects are targeted are around Portway Street and also around 33rd Street. The next few years will be focused on collecting data, refining the hydraulic model and investigating disallowed discharges as well as scoping the next construction projects and researching funding options.

CSO Debt Service Fund

The total borrowing to date is approximately \$ 31,313,594. Outstanding debt as of June 30, 2017 was \$ 23,481,170. The CSO Debt Service Fund accounts for the sewer surcharge and also tracks the City's payments of principal and interest on the loans. The surcharge is the minimum needed to cover the required loan payments, fund reserves and ongoing CSO costs. The sewer surcharge was initiated in 2002 at 3.5%. It has increased in annual increments and currently stands at 97 %. City engineering staff worked with DEQ to extend the schedule for project completions from 2022 to 2028. As a result of the extension, loans will be paid off before others come due and assist with smoothing both the debt and the related CSO surcharge required to meet the debt obligations from a projected high of 151% in 2025 to 110% for one year in 2021. For FY 18-19 no change is proposed to the surcharge rate as sufficient funding is available to cover debt service and provide required fund reserves.

The requirements of the surcharge include debt service of \$ 1,768,010 for FY 18-19 and \$ 48,430 is budgeted for DEQ administrative services related to monitoring.

PARKS OPERATION FUND

The Parks Operation Fund, #158 is organized into three departments: Aquatics; Recreation/Administration; and Maintenance.

For FY 18-19 the resources for these three functions are budgeted at \$2,776,560 following a supplemental budget adopted in March, 2018. Over past years, there have been tremendous efforts made to analyze revenues and expenditures and to develop budgets which include resources needed to provide robust and financially viable parks services. This budget puts forth

the closest realization of expenditures and resources which can be managed to during this transition. Parks staff will work closely within the budget to maintain expectations. To ensure a realistic working budget additional funds have been provided from the Promote Astoria Fund in the amount of \$50,000 for tourism facility expenses. This amount was added to the estimated resources from the 2% increase in Transient Room Taxes of \$310,350 for a total transfer of \$360,350. While great strides have been made within FY 17-18, stabilization for Parks and Recreation budgets isn't immediate and staff has been and continues to work on processes, evaluation of programs and priorities. During the stabilizing period the ability to take on additional projects will be extremely limited.

BUILDING INSPECTION FUND

The Building Inspection Fund was established in March 2000. The resources of the Building Inspection program for Fiscal Year 18-19 are budgeted at \$ 499,500 which includes a beginning fund balance of \$ 290,000. The ending fund balance and contingency total \$ 246,450. Proposed expenditures for FY 18-19 include a full-time building inspector and administrative assistant. A transfer of \$ 20,800 to the General Fund is budgeted to defray the costs of General Fund services provided to the Building Inspection Program.

PROMOTE ASTORIA FUND

As specified by State law, a total of 46.1% of the City's transient room tax collections are deposited into the Promote Astoria Fund for 9% of transient room tax collection. 70% of an additional 2% imposed effective January 1, 2018 are meant to cover costs associated with Parks facility costs and are estimated to be \$ 310,350 for FY 18-19 which will be transferred to the Parks Operation Fund. An additional \$ 50,000 will be transferred to Parks Operation for facility expenses. The beginning fund balance is projected to be \$ 804,000 with an ending contingency and fund balance of \$ 674,190.

Major expenditures for FY 18-19 are as follow:

- \$ 198,640 Astoria/Warrenton Chamber of Commerce LCTC.
- \$ 174,650 Care & Maintenance of City Owned Tourism Facilities
- \$ 360,350 Transfer to Parks Operations for Tourism Related Facilities
- \$ 137,370 Astoria/Warrenton Chamber of Commerce Visitor Services.
- \$ 350,000 Riverwalk Trestles and Street Ends
- \$ 40,000 Astoria Historic Downtown Development Assoc.
- \$ 50,000 Arts and Cultural Fund to Promote Tourism
- \$ 25,000 Tourism Promotion
- \$ 22,000 related to Downtown District Parking Enforcement

EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS FUND

The City's contribution to the Emergency Communication Fund is budgeted at \$ 420,645. This represents an increase of 5.5% over the prior year. For the 18-19 budget year, the budget to defray the cost of General Fund services is \$25,000.

CONCLUSION

The proposed budget for FY 18-19 is adjusted to provide sustainability and cash reserves. It was designed to balance, prioritize and provide realistic service levels for our citizens while incorporating the goals adopted by the City Council for the coming year.

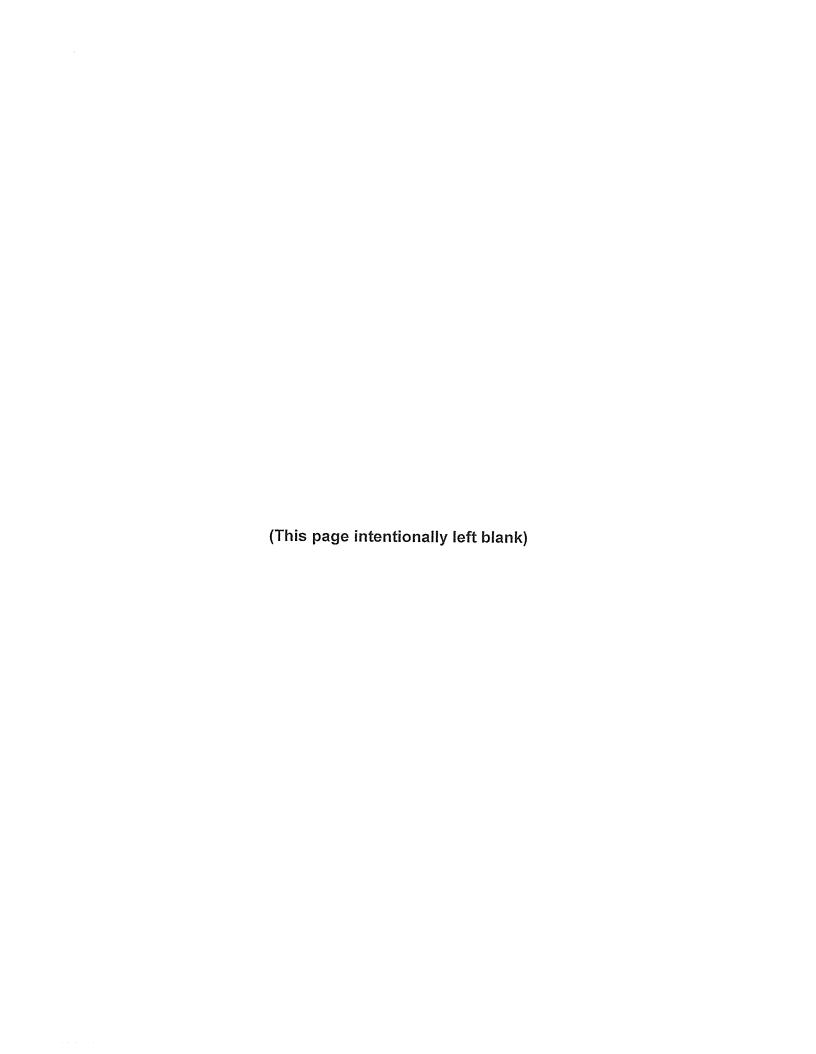
The Finance Department staff has assisted with the preparation of this budget.

The proposed budget for FY 18-19 for the City of Astoria is ready for review by the Budget Committee.

Respectfully submitted,

THE CITY OF ASTORIA

City Manager / Budget Officer





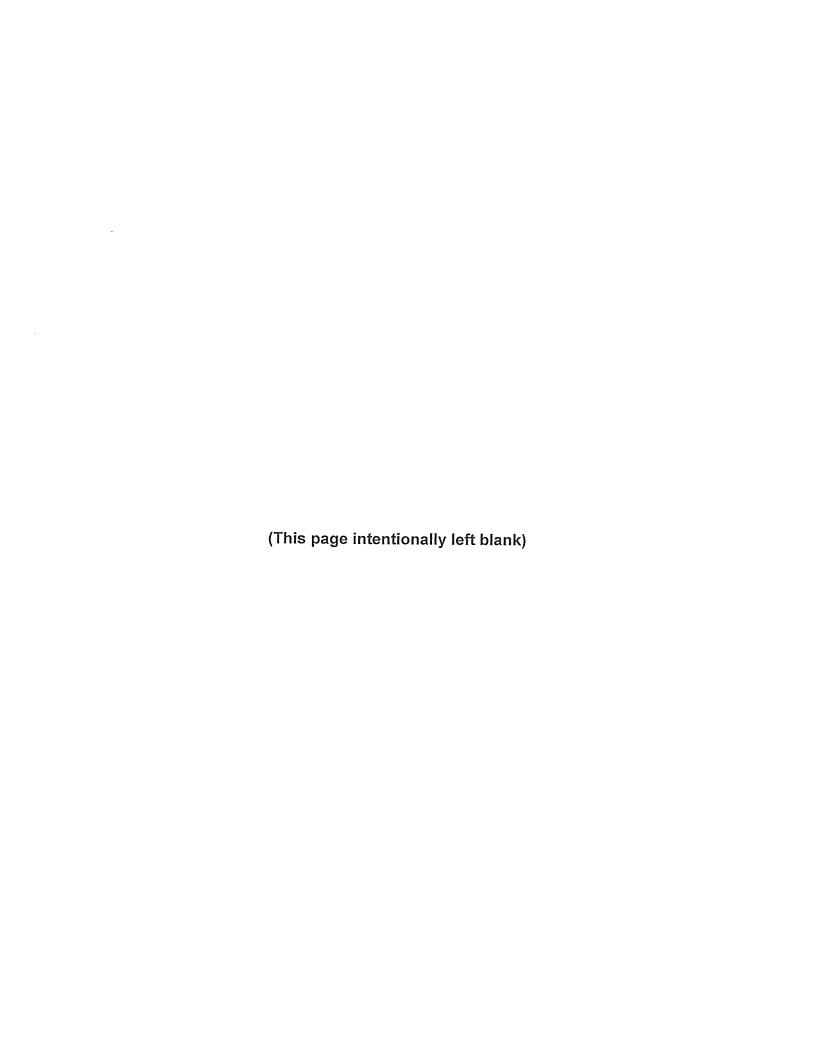
City of Astoria, Oregon

Summary of Requirements

Year Beginning July 1, 2018

| | Personal | Materials | Capital | Transfers to Other | Debt | Special | | Total | Ending Fund | Total |
|---|---|-----------|---------|-----------------------|----------|----------|-------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| Fund | Services | Services | Outlay | Funds | Service | Payments | Contingency | Expenditures | Balance | Requirements |
| General Fund (by department): City Council | 4,460 | 6,300 | | | | | | 13,760 | | 13,760 |
| City Manager | 299,040 | 16,670 | | | | | | 315,710 | | 315,710 |
| Municipal Cour Finance | 76,200 | 80,700 | | | | | | 156,900 750.555 | | 156,900 750.555 |
| City Attorney | | 89,000 | | | | | | 000'68 | | 000'68 |
| Community Development | 328,280 | 75,230 | | | | | | 403,510 | | 403,510 |
| City Hall | 12,930 | 41,450 | | | | | | 54,380 | | 54,380 |
| Non-Departmental - Unallocated | 3,840 | 702,540 | | 1,672,989 | | | | 2,379,369 | | 2,379,369 |
| Fire | 1,724,080 | 269,335 | | | | | | 1,993,415 | | 1,993,415 |
| Police | 2,645,620 | 191,280 | | | | | | 2,836,900 | | 2,836,900 |
| Library Other | 396,000 | 135,275 | | | ' | | 2,559,601 | 531,275 2,559,601 | | 531,275 2,559,601 |
| Total General Fund | 6,151,670 | 1,700,115 | | 1,672,989 | | | 2,559,601 | 12,084,375 | | 12,084,375 |
| Canital Improvement | | 359 700 | 508 970 | | 204 630 | | 150 000 | 1 223 300 | 858 200 | 2 081 500 |
| | | 10,600 | 5 | | 4,000 | | 1,000 | | 32,000 | 73.600 |
| Onemproyment | | 10,600 | | | | | 000,1 | • | 32,000 | 45,600 |
| | | 130,000 | | | | | 19,500 | | 34,200 | 183,700 |
| Community Development Block Grant | | 400,000 | | | | | 0 | | 0 | 400,000 |
| Building Inspection | 215,250 | 17,000 | | 20,800 | | | 75,000 | | 171,450 | 499,500 |
| Emergency Communications | 1,196,300 | 129,690 | 281,000 | 25,000 | | | 150,000 | 1,1 | 169,391 | 1,951,381 |
| Special Police Projects | | 15,730 | | | | | 2,910 | | | 18,640 |
| Parks Project | | 25,000 | 53,910 | | | | | 78,910 | | 78,910 |
| Maritime Memorial | | 15,000 | 111,100 | | | | | 126,100 | | 126,100 |
| Parks Operation (by department): | 000000000000000000000000000000000000000 | | | | | | | | | |
| Aquatics Recreation/Administration | 588,350 | 332,060 | | | | | | 920,410 | | 920,410 |
| Maintenance | 381,780 | 261,750 | • | | • | • | • | 643,530 | | 643,530 |
| Total Parks Operation | 1,959,260 | 817,300 | | | | | | 2,776,560 | | 2,776,560 |
| Astoria Road District | | 95,000 | 600,000 | | | | 100,000 | | 318,620 | 1,113,620 |
| State Tax Street | | 47 470 | | 615,000 | | | 100,000 | 715,000 | 40,260 | 755,260 |
| Dublic Works Improvement | | 47,470 | 374 000 | 000 008 | 262 460 | | 256 670 | 47,470 | | 47,470 |
| Public Works Capital Reserve | | 000,556 | 460,000 | 300,000 | 362, 130 | | 100,000 | | 28,060 | 588,060 |
| CSO Maintenance Projects CSO Projects | | | | | | | | | | |
| Waterfront Bridge Replacement Project | | | 255,561 | | | | 1,000 | 256,561 | | 256,561 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | Materials | | I ransfers to | | | | | Ending | |
|---|------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------|----------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|
| | Personal | and | Capital | Other | Debt | Special | | Total | Fund | Total |
| Fund | Services | Services | Outlay | Funds | Service | Payments | Contingency | Expenditures | Balance | Requirements |
| Local Improvement Debt Service E. Astoria Waterline Debt Service 7th Street Dock 1D | | | | 50,000 14,750 395 | | | 20,000 | 70,000 14,750 395 | 137,650 | 207,650 14,750 395 |
| CSO Debt Service | | 48,430 | | 150,000 | 1,768,010 | | 50,000 | 2,016,440 | 682,560 | 2,699,000 |
| Public Works (by department): | | | | | | | | | | |
| Engineering | 1,009,900 | 89,460 | 7,500 | | | | | 1,106,860 | | 1,106,860 |
| Shop and Yard | 433,540 | 127,110 | 7,500 | | | | | 568,150 | | 568,150 |
| Streets | 300,170 | 315,250 | 1,500 | | | | | 616,920 | | 616,920 |
| Sanitation | 48,020 | 39,060 | 0 | | | | | 87,080 | | 87,080 |
| Sewer | 600,770 | 587,600 | 16,000 | 798,250 | | | | 2,002,620 | | 2,002,620 |
| Stormwater | 102,060 | 118,950 | 0 | | | | | 221,010 | | 221,010 |
| Water | 996,190 | 574,060 | 36,700 | 881,170 | | | | 2,488,120 | | 2,488,120 |
| Other | | | | | | | 141,230 | 141,230 | | 141,230 |
| Total Public Works | 3,490,650 | 1,851,490 | 69,200 | 1,679,420 | | | 141,230 | 7,231,990 | | 7,231,990 |
| Landfill Reserve Cemetery | | | 38,826 | | | | | 38,826 | | 38.826 |
| 17th Street Dock | 35,000 | 80,000 | 230,000 | 146,500 | 135,500 | | 30,950 | 657,950 | 133,700 | 791,650 |
| Aquatic Facility Trust | | 1,330 | | | | | | 1,330 | 6,390 | 7,720 |
| Astoria Public Library Endowment | | 37,180 | | | | | | 37,180 | 111,920 | 149,100 |
| Cemetery Irreducible | | | | | | | | | 895,770 | 895,770 |
| Promote Astoria | | 653,160 | 363,000 | 360,350 | | | 200,000 | 1,576,510 | 474,190 | 2,050,700 |
| Logan Memorial Library | | | 903,750 | | | | | 903,750 | | 903,750 |
| Library Renovation | | | 7,730 | | | | 1 | 7,730 | ' | 7,730 |
| TOTAL ALL FUNDS | 13,048,130 | 7,367,195 | 4,257,047 | 5,035,204 | 2,470,290 | • | 3,957,861 | 36,135,727 | 4,094,361 | 40,230,088 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |





FUND: GENERAL

The following pages contain summary information of resources and expenditures for the budgetary departments of the General Fund. Those departments are:

City Council
City Manager
Municipal Court
City Attorney
Finance
Community Development
City Hall
Non-Departmental
Fire
Police
Library

For FYE June 30, 2019, the General Fund expects to receive 50.8 % of resources are derived from property taxes. Other resources include: non ad valorem taxes, license and permit fees, intergovernmental revenue, charges for services, fines and forfeits, interest earnings, transfers from other funds, and miscellaneous revenues.

The departments of the General Fund provide a variety of services both to the residents of the City, and to other departments. These activities are covered more specifically in each department's portion of the following pages.

Beginning with FYE June 30, 1998, based upon Measure 50, the Oregon Department of Revenue established permanent tax rates for local governments. The City's permanent rate is \$8.1738 per \$1,000 of assessed property valuation. This means that the City's property taxes will vary from year to year, depending on the change in assessed value.

All departments within the General Fund are overseen by a director who is responsible to the City Manager. The City Manager is responsible to the City Council.

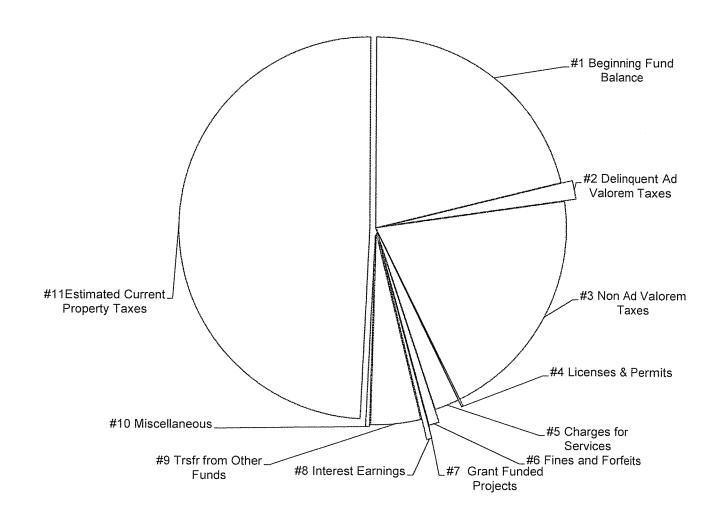
City of Astoria, Oregon Budget Document

GENERAL FUND

| Historica | ıl Data | | | Budget for | Fiscal Year 7/1/18 | - 6/30/19 |
|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|---|
| Actual YE 6/30/16 | | Adopted Budget FYE 6/30/18 | Resources and Requirements | Proposed by Budget Officer | Approved by Budget Committee | Adopted b Governing Body |
| | *** | | Resources | *************************************** | | |
| 3,221,154 | 3,104,550 | 2,708,600 | Beginning Fund Balance | 2,557,400 | 2,557,400 | |
| 297,864 | - | - | Prior Period Adjustment | - | · · · | |
| 198,290 | 173,257 | 190,000 | Delinquent Ad Valorem Taxes | 190,000 | 190,000 | |
| 2,040,341 | 2,132,614 | 2,068,240 | Non Ad Valorem Taxes | 2,407,915 | 2,407,915 | |
| 20,490 | 25,612 | 17,100 | Licenses and Permits | 17,100 | 17,100 | |
| 203,050 | 191,047 | 248,010 | Charges for Services | 253,010 | 253,010 | |
| 169,029 | 142,651 | 138,400 | Fines and Forfeits | 104,500 | 104,500 | |
| 28,896 | 30,699 | | Grant Funded Projects | - | - | |
| 16,503 | 32,807 | 18,000 | Interest Earnings Transfers from Other Funds: | 52,200 | 52,200 | |
| 379,000 | 379,000 | 414,600 | Public Works Fund | 414,600 | 414,600 | |
| 21,000 | 21,000 | 25,000 | Emergency Communication Fund | 25,000 | 25,000 | |
| 15,210 | 15,210 | 20,800 | Building Inspection Fund | 20,800 | 20,800 | |
| 22,000 | 22,000 | 22,000 | Local Improvement Debt Service Fund | 50,000 | 50,000 | |
| - 569 | 18,108 | - | CSO Phase 3 Aquatic Facility Debt Service Fund | - | - | |
| <u>54,993</u> | 60,309 | 56,800 | Miscellaneous | 41,300 | 41,300 | |
| 6,688,389 | 6,348,864 | 5,927,550 | Sub-Total Resources | 6,133,825 | 6,133,825 | |
| 5,417,357 | 5,622,082 | 5,709,300 | Current Ad Valorem Taxes | 5,950,550 | 5,950,550 | ~~~ |
| 12,105,746 | 11,970,946 | 11,636,850 | Total Resources | 12,084,375 | 12,084,375 | 200000000000000000000000000000000000000 |
| | | | Requirements (by department) | | | |
| 13,046 | 12,924 | 13,260 | City Council | 13,760 | 13,760 | |
| 265,424 | 288,501 | 279,880 | City Manager | 315,710 | 315,710 | |
| 149,099 | 142,605 | 170,220 | Municipal Court | 156,900 | 156,900 | |
| 578,920 84,527 | 642,282 86,977 | 683,845 | Finance | 750,555 | 750,555 | |
| 412,779 | 357,077 | 88,050 368,735 | City Attorney | 89,000 | 89,000 | |
| 47,856 | 53,638 | 63,570 | Community Development City Hall | 403,510 | 403,510 | |
| 699,747 | 674,888 | 698.740 | Non-Departmental - Unallocated | 54,380 | 54,380 | |
| 1,635,665 | 1,739,481 | 1,919,755 | Fire | 706,380 | 706,380 | |
| 2,225,259 | 2,424,871 | 2,602,640 | Police | 1,993,415 | 1,993,415 | |
| 464,274 | 446,816 | 495,525 | Library | 2,836,900 531,275 | 2,836,900 531,275 | |
| | | | Library | 331,273 | 551,275 | |
| 6,576,596 | 6,870,060 | 7,384,220 | Transfer to Other Funds | 7,851,785 | 7,851,785 | |
| 10,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | Unemployment Fund | 6,000 | 6,000 | |
| 31,790 | 30,475 | 40,000 | Public Works | 40,000 | 40,000 | |
| 332,710 | 379,900 | 398,550 | Emergency Communications Fund | 414,479 | 414,479 | |
| 1,004,100 | 878,100 | 1,194,100 | Parks Operation Fund | 1,111,110 | 1,111,110 | |
| 81,000 | 81,000 | 346,000 1,400 | Public Works Improvement Fund Special Police Projects Fund | 1,400 | 1,400 | |
| - | 18,108 | 1, 100 | CSO Phase 3 | - | 1,400 | |
| 965,000 | 250,000 | | Capital Improvement Fund | 100,000 | 100,000 | |
| 2,424,600 | 1,642,583 | 1,985,050 | Total Transfer to Other Funds | 1,672,989 | 1,672,989 | |
| | - | 2,267,580 | Contingency | 2,559,601 | 2,559,601 | |
| 9,001,196 | 8,512,643 | 11,636,850 | Total Expenditures | 12,084,375 | 12,084,375 | |
| 3,104,550 | 3,458,303 | - | Ending Fund Balance | - | - | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | | | | | | |

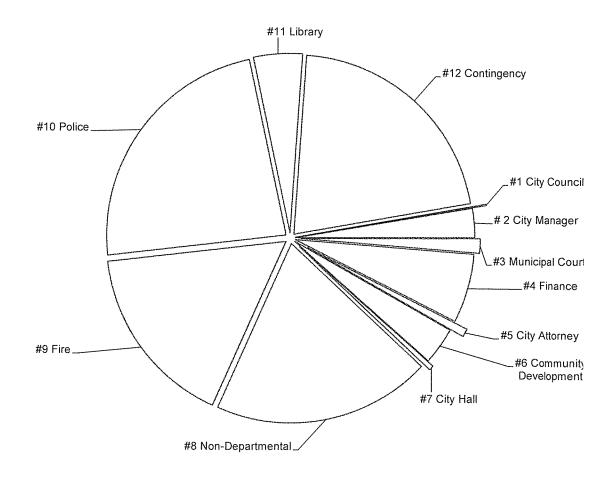
City of Astoria, Oregon General Fund Resources Year Beginning July 1, 2018

| Segment # | Resources | Amount | Percentage |
|-----------|----------------------------------|------------|---------------|
| | | | |
| 1 | Beginning Fund Balance | 2,557,400 | 21.16% |
| 2 | Delinquent Property Taxes | 190,000 | 1.57% |
| 3 | Non Ad Valorem Taxes | 2,407,915 | 19.93% |
| 4 | Licenses and Permits | 17,100 | 0.14% |
| 5 | Charges for Services | 253,010 | 2.09% |
| 6 | Fines and Forfeits | 104,500 | 0.86% |
| 7 | Grant Funded Projects | · - | 0.00% |
| 8 | Interest Earnings | 52,200 | 0.43% |
| 9 | Transfers from Other Funds | 510,400 | 4.22% |
| 10 | Miscellaneous | 41,300 | 0.34% |
| 11 | Estimated Current Property Taxes | 5,950,550 | <u>49.24%</u> |
| | Total Resources | 12,084,375 | 100.00% |



City of Astoria, Oregon General Fund Requirements Year Beginning July 1, 2018

| Segment # | Requirements | Amount | Percentage |
|-----------|--------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| | | | |
| 1 | City Council | \$ 13,760 | 0.11% |
| 2 | City Manager | 315,710 | 2.61% |
| 3 | Municipal Court | 156,900 | 1.30% |
| 4 | Finance | 750,555 | 6.21% |
| 5 | City Attorney | 89,000 | 0.74% |
| 6 | Community Development | 403,510 | 3.34% |
| 7 | City Hall | 54,380 | 0.45% |
| 8 | Non-Departmental - Unallocated | 2,379,369 | 19.69% |
| 9 | Fire | 1,993,415 | 16.50% |
| 10 | Police | 2,836,900 | 23.48% |
| 11 | Library | 531,275 | 4.40% |
| 12 | Contingency | 2,559,601 | <u>21.18%</u> |
| | | | |
| | Total Requirements | <u>\$ 12,084,375</u> | <u>100.00%</u> |



| | | | City of Astoria, Oregon Budget Document GENERAL FUND #001 Summary of Expenditures | | | |
|---|--|-------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|---|---|
| | | | | Budget for | Budget for Fiscal Year 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 | - 6/30/19 |
| Historical Data Actual Data FYE 6/30/16 FYE | al <u>Data</u> I <u>Data</u> FYE 6/30/17 | Adopted Budget FYE 6/30/18 | Resources and Requirements | Proposed by Budget Officer | Approved by Budget Committee | Adopted by Governing Body |
| 4 425 | 4 240 | 4 460 | Personnel Services: | 037 7 | 097 7 | |
| 247,995 | 273,154 | 26 | City Manager | 299,040 | 799,040 | |
| 64,851 | 67,312 | | Municipal Court | 76,200 | 76,200 | |
| 520,995 | 567,956 | • | Finance | 661,220 | 661,220 | |
| 382,966 | 295,136 | | Community Development | 328,280 | 328,280 | |
| 8,463 | 9,015 | ., | City Hall | 12,930 | 12,930 | |
| 352 | 520 | | Non-Departmental - Unallocated | 3,840 | 3,840 | |
| 1,431,791 | 1,550,891 | | Fire | 1,724,080 | 1,724,080 | |
| 2,076,135 | 2,286,495 | | Police | 2,645,620 | 2,645,620 | |
| 346,654 | 307,143 | 360,520 | Library | 396,000 | 396,000 | |
| 5,084,627 | 5,361,862 | 5,735,640 | Total Personnel Services | 6,151,670 | 6,151,670 | 1 |
| | | | Materials & Services: | | | |
| 8,621 | 8,684 | | City Council | 9,300 | 9,300 | |
| 17,429 | 15,347 | | City Manager - All Divisions | 16,670 | 16,670 | |
| 84,248 | 75,293 | | Municipal Court | 80,700 | 80,700 | |
| 57,925 | 74,326 | | Finance | 89,335 | 89,335 | |
| 84,527 | 86,977 | 88,050 | City Attorney | 89,000 | 89,000 | |
| 29,813 | 61,941 | 43,435 | Community Development | 75,230 | 75,230 | |
| 39,393 | 44,623 | | City Hall | 41,450 | 41,450 | |
| 699,395 | 674,368 | w . | Non-Departmental - Unallocated | 702,540 | 702,540 | |
| 203,874 | 188,590 | 254,875 | Fire | 269,335 | 269,335 | |
| 149,124 | 138,376 | 183,000 | Police | 191,280 | 191,280 | |
| 117,620 | 139,673 | 135,005 | Library | 135,275 | 135,275 | *************************************** |
| 1,491,969 | 1,508,198 | 1,648,580 | Total Materials & Services | 1.700.115 | 1,700,115 | 1 |
| | | | | | Continu | Continued on Next Page |

| | - 6/30/19 | Adopted by Governing Body | ι | ŧ | |
|--|---|---|--|----------------------|--|
| | Budget for Fiscal Year 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 | Approved by Budget Committee | ı | ı | 6,000 414,479 1,111,110 - 10,000 30,000 1,400 1,672,989 2,559,601 12,084,375 |
| | Budget for | Proposed by Budget Officer | 1 | ı | 6,000 414,479 1,111,110 10,000 30,000 1,400 1,672,989 2,559,601 12,084,375 |
| City of Astoria, Oregon Budget Document GENERAL FUND #001 Summary of Expenditures | | Resources and Requirements | Capital Outlay: City Manager - All Divisions Municipal Court Finance Community Development Fire Police | Total Capital Outlay | Transfer to Other Funds: Unemployment Fund Emergency Communications Fund Parks Operation Fund Public Works Improvement Fund Landfill Utility Assistance Program Public Works Public Works Fund Landfill Monitoring CSO Debt Service Capital Improvement Fund Special Police Projects Fund Total Transfer to Other Funds Contingency |
| | | Adopted Budget FYE 6/30/18 | | , | 5,000 398,550 1,194,100 346,000 10,000 30,000 1,400 1,985,050 2,267,580 |
| | | 6/30/17 | | ı | 5,000 379,900 878,100 81,000 - 30,475 18,108 250,000 - 1,642,583 |
| | | Historical Data Actual Data FYE 6/30/16 FYE | | • | 10,000 332,710 1,004,100 81,000 31,790 - 965,000 2,424,600 |

FUND: GENERAL

Department: City Council #1000

Basic Objectives

This department provides for the activities of the Mayor and four Councilors who comprise the City Council. The City Council is the policy making body for the City of Astoria. Members of the City Council are paid a modest stipend set by the City's Charter. Members of the Council serve as Council representatives on many boards and commissions of the City and other local governments and agencies.

Staffing

The Mayor and Councilors are elected on a non-partisan basis for four-year terms. The terms of office are staggered at two-year intervals and have the following term expiration dates:

| <u>Name</u> | <u>Position</u> | Term Expires |
|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|
| Arline LaMear | Mayor | 12/31/2018 |
| Zetty Nemlowill | Councilor - Ward 1 | 12/31/2018 |
| Tom Brownson | Councilor - Ward 2 | 12/31/2020 |
| Cindy Price | Councilor - Ward 3 | 12/31/2018 |
| Bruce Jones | Councilor - Ward 4 | 12/31/2020 |

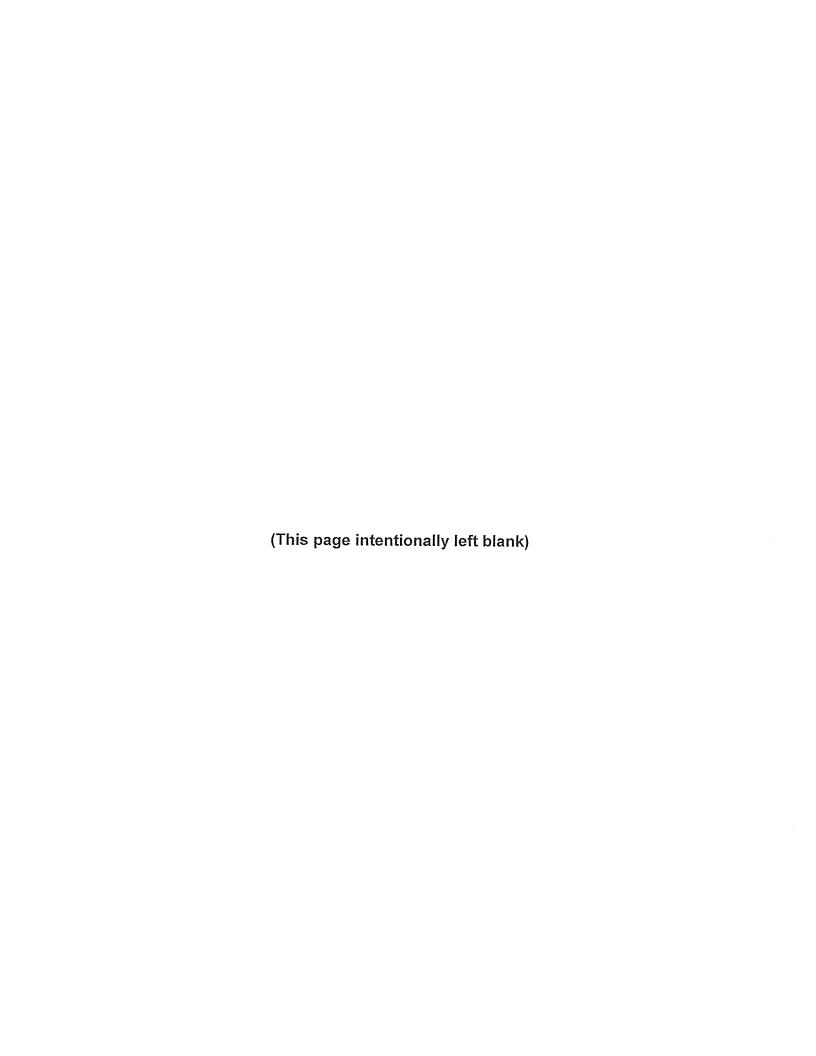
City of Astoria, Oregon Budget Document General

Expenditures (by department) CITY COUNCIL # 1000

| Historica | ıl Data | | | Budget for Fiscal Year 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 | | |
|--|---------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Actual Data FYE 6/30/16 FYE 6/30/17 | | Adopted Budget FYE 6/30/18 | Resources and Requirements | Proposed by Budget Officer | Approved by Budget Committee | Adopted by Governing Body |
| With the control of t | | | Personnel Services: | | | |
| 4,080 | 3,900 | 4,080 | Regular Salaries | 4,080 | 4,080 | |
| 312 | 298 | 350 | FICA Taxes | 320 | 320 | |
| 33 | 42 | 30 | Workers' Compensation | 60 | 60 | |
| 4,425 | 4,240 | 4,460 | Total Personnel Services | 4,460 | 4,460 | |
| | | | Materials and Services: | | | |
| | 1,473 | 500 | Office Supplies | 500 | 500 | |
| | - | | Operating Supplies | | | |
| 6,597 | 6,620 | 6,500 | Conferences, Meetings & Travel | 7,000 | 7,000 | |
| 290 | 290 | 300 | Memberships & Dues | 300 | 300 | |
| 1,734 | 301 | 1,500 | Miscellaneous | 1,500 | 1,500 | |
| 8,621 | 8,684 | 8,800 | Total Materials and Services | 9,300 | 9,300 | |
| 13,046 | 12,924 | 13,260 | Total Expenditures | 13,760 | 13,760 | |

| | | GENERAL FUND (0 | 101) | | |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|------------|--------------------|--------|
| CITY COL | JNCIL (10 | 00) | | | |
| | | Personnel Services (410 - 415) | | | |
| 410 415 415 | 2020 2220 2240 | Straight Time - Regular FICA Workers' Compensation | | 4,080 320 60 | |
| | | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | TOTAL FTEs | 0 | 4,460 |
| | | Materials and Services (510 - 675) | | | |
| 510 | 3045 | General Office Supplies | | 500 | |
| | | Sub-total of Office Supplies | | | 500 |
| 615 | 4265 | Travel, Conferences and Meetings | | 7,000 | |
| | | Sub-total Conferences, Meetings & Travel | | | 7,000 |
| 630 | 4720 | Sister Cities International Program | | 300 | |
| | | Sub-total Memberships & Dues | | | 300 |
| 675 | 6035 | Miscellaneous - General | | 1,500 | |
| | | Sub-total of Miscellaneous | | | 1,500 |
| | | TOTAL MATERIALS & SERVICES | | | 9,300 |
| | | TOTAL CITY COUNCIL | | | 13,760 |

Page 10 - 1



FUND: GENERAL

Department: City Manager #1101

Basic Objectives

This department provides for the activities of the City Manager's office. The City Manager is responsible for overall administration of the City organization and the supervision of the department heads of each of the seven other City functions which include: Finance and Administrative Services, Community Development, Fire, Police and Library in the General Fund; Parks Operations and Public Works.

The City Manager is responsible to the City Council.

Staffing

The staff consists of the City Manager and the Executive Assistant.

City of Astoria, Oregon Budget Document GENERAL FUND

Expenditures (by department) CITY MANAGER # 1101

| Historica | al Data | | Budget for Fiscal Year 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 | | | |
|--|---------|---|---|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Actual Data FYE 6/30/16 FYE 6/30/17 | | Adopted Budget FYE 6/30/18 Resources and Requirements | | Proposed by Budget Officer | Approved by Budget Committee | Adopted b Governing Body |
| ······································ | | | Personnel Services: | | | |
| 176,666 | 193,210 | 178,350 | Regular Salaries | 184,140 | 184,140 | |
| - | 1,214 | 2,310 | Extra Help | 2,300 | 2,300 | |
| 13,310 | 14,157 | 13,970 | FICA Taxes | 14,270 | 14,270 | |
| 27,735 | 32,956 | 30,440 | Insurance | 47,140 | 47,140 | |
| 29,783 | 31,075 | 35,570 | Retirement Contributions | 48,550 | 48,550 | |
| 501 | 542 | 840 | Workers' Compensation | 2,640 | 2,640 | |
| 247,995 | 273,154 | 261,480 | Total Personnel Services | 299,040 | 299,040 | |
| 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.1 | FTEs | 2.1 | 2.1 | |
| | | | Materials and Services: | | | |
| 1,752 | 1,223 | 2,050 | Office Supplies | 1.600 | 1,600 | |
| 784 | - | 300 | Operating Supplies | 250 | 250 | |
| 57 | 16 | - | Repair & Maintenance Supplies | - | | |
| 3,166 | 3,233 | 3,800 | Memberships & Dues | 3,770 | 3,770 | |
| - | _ | 1,200 | Employee Assistance Program | -11.7- | ٠,,,, | |
| 8,169 | 7,045 | 6,950 | Conferences, Meetings & Travel | 6,950 | 6,950 | |
| 3,102 | 3,830 | 3,600 | Miscellaneous | 3,600 | 3,600 | |
| 399 | | 500 | Technology Services | 500 | 500 | |
| 17,429 | 15,347 | 18,400 | Total Materials and Services | 16,670 | 16,670 | |
| | | | Capital Outlay: | | | |
| - | - | | Machinery and Equipment | - | - | |
| 265,424 | 288,501 | 279,880 | Total Expenditures | 315.710 | 315,710 | |

| GENERAL FUND (001) | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|---|---------|--|--|--|
| CITY MA | NAGER | - Administration (1101) | | | | | |
| | | Personnel Services (410 - 415) | | | | | |
| 410 410 415 415 415 415 | 2020 2085 2220 2230 2235 2240 | Straight Time - Regular Extra Help FICA Insurance Retirement Contributions Workers' Compensation | 184,140 2,300 14,270 47,140 48,550 2,640 | | | | |
| | | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES TOTAL FTES | 2.1 | 299,040 | | | |
| | | Materials and Services (510 - 685) | | | | | |
| 510 510 | 3040 3045 | Printer Cartridges and Supplies General Office Supplies | 1,200 400 | | | | |
| | | Sub-total of Office Supplies | | 1,600 | | | |
| 515 | 3310 | General Operating Supplies | 250 | | | | |
| | | Sub-total of Operating Supplies | | 250 | | | |
| 615 615 615 615 615 | 4220 4225 4227 4230 4265 | League of Oregon Cities OOCMA - Spring / Summer ICMA CCIS Travel, Conferences and Meetings | 800 750 2,250 400 2,750 | | | | |
| | | Sub-total of Conferences, Meetings & Travel | | 6,950 | | | |
| 620 | 4320 | Employee Assistance Program | - | | | | |
| | | Sub-total of Employee Assistance Program | | | | | |
| 630 630 630 630 630 | 4730 4735 4737 4738 4765 | ICMA OCCMA Local Government Personnel Institute International Public Management APA - AICP Certification | 1,100 300 1,570 0 800 | | | | |
| | | Sub-total of Memberships & Dues | | 3,770 | | | |

| | | GENERAL FUND (001) | |
|------------|--------------|--|---------|
| CITY MAI | NAGER | - Administration (1101) | |
| 675 675 | 5920 6035 | Employee Recognition 3,000 General - Miscellaneous 600 | |
| | | Sub-total of Miscellaneous | 3,600 |
| 685 | 6207 | Non-Contract IT Services 500 | |
| | | Sub-total of Technology Services | 500 |
| | | TOTAL MATERIALS & SERVICES | 16,670 |
| | | TOTAL CITY MANAGER - Administration | 315,710 |
| | | CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT - CITY MANAGER ADMINISTRATION | |
| 740 | 6650 | Machinery & Equipment | - |
| | | Total Capital Improvement - City Mgr - Administration | |
| | | TOTAL CITY MANAGER ADMIN ALL FUNDS | 315,710 |

Department: Municipal Court #1400

Basic Objectives

The Municipal Court handles citations issued by the Astoria Police Department and Astoria Downtown Historic District Association (ADHDA) for traffic violations, misdemeanor law violations and city code violations, as well as citations for parking and animal control offenses.

Court procedures are administered by the Municipal Judge, who is an attorney licensed to practice in Oregon. The City Council appoints the Municipal Judge whose performance is reviewed annually by the Council.

Staffing

The Municipal Court is comprised of a part-time judge and a full time clerk. Kristopher Kaino, an area attorney, has been appointed by the City Council to serve as Municipal Judge on a contract basis.

Expenditures (by department) MUNICIPAL COURT # 1400

| | | | | Budget for | Fiscal Year 7/1/18 | - 6/30/19 |
|---------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|---|------------|
| Historica | al Data | | | | | |
| Actual | Data | Adopted Budget | | Proposed by | Approved by | Adopted by |
| FYE 6/30/16 | FYE 6/30/17 | FYE 6/30/18 | Resources and Requirements | Budget Officer | Budget | Governing |
| 7 1 E 0/00/10 | 1 12 0/00/11 | 1 12 0/30/10 | Nesources and Nequilements | Officer | Committee | Body |
| | | | Personnel Services: | | *************************************** | |
| 42,351 | 43,627 | 45,390 | Regular Salaries | 46,530 | 46,530 | |
| 3,086 | 3,177 | 3,590 | FICA Taxes | 3,560 | 3,560 | |
| 13,764 | 14,571 | 17,030 | Insurance | 18,680 | 18,680 | |
| 5,521 | 5,802 | 7,170 | Retirement Contributions | 7,350 | 7,350 | |
| 129 | 135 | 220 | Workers' Compensation | 80 | 80 | - |
| 64,851 | 67.312 | 73.400 | Total Personnel Services | 70 000 | 70.000 | |
| 1.0 | 1.0 | 73,400 | FTEs | 76,200 | 76,200 | - |
| 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | FIES | 1.0 | 1.0 | |
| | | | Materials and Services: | | | |
| 597 | 503 | 600 | Office Supplies | 500 | 500 | |
| 505 | - | 500 | Conferences, Meetings & Travel | 500 | 500 | |
| 54,310 | 43,734 | 52,800 | Professional Services | 46.800 | 46,800 | |
| 250 | 175 | 150 | Memberships & Dues | 200 | 200 | |
| | | - | Printing & Binding | - | | |
| = | - | - | Repair & Maintenance Services | - | _ | |
| 2,387 | 4,699 | 2,640 | Technology Services | 2,700 | 2,700 | |
| 26,199 | 26,182 | 40,130 | Miscellaneous | 30,000 | 30,000 | - |
| 84,248 | 75,293 | 96.820 | Total Materials and Services | 00 700 | 00 700 | |
| 04,240 | 15,293 | 90,020 | rotal materials and Services | 80,700 | 80,700 | - |
| | | | Capital Outlay | | | |
| - | - | _ | Machinery & Equipment | - | - | - |
| 149.099 | 142.605 | 170.220 | Total Expenditures | 156 000 | 156 000 | |
| 149,099 | 142,605 | 170,220 | Total Expenditures | 156,900 | 156,900 | |

| GENERAL FUND (001) | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| MUNIC | IPAL COU | RT (1400) | | | | | |
| | | Personnel Services (410 - 415) | | | | | |
| 410 415 415 415 415 415 | 2020 2220 2230 2235 2240 | Straight Time - Regular FICA Insurance Retirement Contributions Workers' Compensation | 46,530 3,560 18,680 7,350 80 | | | | |
| | | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES TOTAL FTES | 1.0 | 76,200 | | | |
| | | Materials and Services (510 - 685) | | | | | |
| 510 | 3045 | General Office Supplies | 500 | | | | |
| | | Sub-total of Office Supplies | | 500 | | | |
| 615 | 4265 | Travel - Conferences and Meetings | 500 | | | | |
| | | Sub-total Conferences, Meetings & Travel | | 500 | | | |
| 620 620 620 620 620 | 4325 4330 4335 4340 4540 | Municipal Court Judge Indigent Defense Contract Pro Tem Judge Payments for Jury Trials Interpreter Fees Sub-total of Professional Services | 37,700 6,000 2,000 100 1,000 | 46,800 | | | |
| 630 | 4750 | Memberships & Dues | 200 | | | | |
| | | Sub-total Memberships & Dues | | 200 | | | |
| 675 675 675 675 | 5925 6040 6045 6050 | Credit Card Fees State Assessments on Fines (CHECKED TB KEI Jury & Witness Fees Jail Assessments | 2,800 22,000 200 5,000 | | | | |
| | | Sub-total of Miscellaneous | | 30,000 | | | |
| 685 | 6280 | Municipal Court Software Maintenance | 2,700 | | | | |
| | | Sub-total of Technology Services | | 2,700 | | | |
| | | TOTAL MATERIALS & SERVICES | | 80,700 | | | |
| | | TOTAL MUNICIPAL COURT | | 156,900 | | | |
| | | CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND - MUNICIPAL CO | | | | | |
| | | Total Capital Improvement Fund - Municipal Cour | t | - | | | |
| <u> </u> | *************************************** | TOTAL MUNICIPAL COURT - ALL FUNDS | | <u> 156,900</u> | | | |



Department: Finance #1600

Basic Objectives

The Finance Department offers a wide variety of services to the general public and to other departments of the City. The major activities include: utility billing, cashiering, accounts receivable, payroll, purchasing, accounts payable, data processing, financial planning, budget preparation, investing, cash management, and maintenance of official City records.

Services to other departments include financial control through the budget process, risk management, coordination of computer systems (except Public Safety Systems) with IT vendors and issuance of keys to most City owned buildings and facilities. Finance also provides accounting and other miscellaneous financial services for other departments, as needed. In 2016 the Finance Department resumed administrative support for Oceanview Cemetery. The Director of Finance and Administrative Services has been responsible for a variety of Human Resource activities since 2012. In 2017 a part-time Human Resource Assistant was hired to assist with Human Resource activities.

Staffing

There are 6.5 full-time equivalent employees in the Finance Department, including 2 accounting clerks, an operations supervisor, a financial reporting manager, a financial analyst, a part-time Human Resource assistant and the Director of Finance and Administrative Services. The Finance Department is under the supervision of the Director of Finance and Administrative Services, who is responsible to the City Manager.

Expenditures (by department) FINANCE # 1600

| Historica | il Data | | | Budget for Fiscal Year 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 | | | |
|---|---|----------------|--------------------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Actual | Data | Adopted Budget | | Proposed by Budget | Approved by Budget | Adopted b Governin | |
| FYE 6/30/16 | FYE 6/30/17 | FYE 6/30/18 | Resources and Requirements | Officer | Committee | Body | |
| *************************************** | *************************************** | | Personnel Services: | | | | |
| 357,509 | 394,776 | 396,650 | Regular Salaries | 427,900 | 427,900 | | |
| 69 | 8 | • | Overtime | · - | , <u>-</u> | | |
| - | - | 4,500 | Extra Help | 4,500 | 4,500 | | |
| 26,136 | 28,979 | 31,080 | FICA Taxes | 33,080 | 33,080 | | |
| 90,088 | 90,577 | 97,270 | Insurance | 121,180 | 121,180 | | |
| 46,213 | 52,531 | 65,670 | Retirement Contributions | 73,810 | 73,810 | | |
| 980 | 1,085 | 1,850 | Workers' Compensation | 750 | 750 | | |
| 520,995 | 567.956 | 597,020 | Total Personnel Services | 661,220 | 661,220 | | |
| 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.6 | FTEs | 7.4 | 7.4 | | |
| | | | Materials and Services: | | | | |
| 3,605 | 3,549 | 6,500 | Office Supplies | 6,500 | 6,500 | | |
| 449 | -, | 91999 | Operating Supplies | 0,000 | 0,500 | | |
| 395 | - | 500 | Repair & Maintenance Supplies | 500 | 500 | | |
| - | 324 | 1,500 | Training | 1,500 | 1,500 | | |
| 1,930 | 2,237 | 2,500 | Conferences, Meetings & Travel | 2,500 | 2,500 | | |
| 20,922 | 38,874 | 41,000 | Professional Services | 41,500 | 41,500 | | |
| 890 | 494 | 905 | Memberships & Dues | 41,300 | 41,500 915 | | |
| 61 | 7 | 120 | Communications | 120 | 120 | | |
| 1,917 | 1,098 | 2.350 | Advertising | 2,350 | | | |
| 3,550 | 1,181 | 3,000 | Printing & Binding | , | 2,350 | | |
| 3,550 | 791 | 500 | Repair & Maintenance Services | 3,000 | 3,000 | | |
| 24 | 323 | 200 | Miscellaneous | 1,000 | 1,000 | | |
| 24,182 | 25,448 | 27,750 | | 200 | 200 | | |
| 24,102 | 25,446 | 27,730 | Technology Services | 29,250 | 29,250 | | |
| 57,925 | 74,326 | 86,825 | Total Materials and Services | 89,335 | 89,335 | | |
| | | | Capital Outlay: | | | | |
| | - | _ | Machinery & Equipment | - | - | | |
| 578,920 | 642,282 | 683,845 | Total Expenditures | 750,555 | 750,555 | | |

| atomic Constitute Minimal Constitution of the | Wilders in the interest of the contract of the | GENERAL FUND | (001) | | |
|---|--|--|------------|--|---------|
| FINANC | E (1600) | | | | |
| | | Personnel Services (410 - 415) | | | |
| 410 410 415 415 415 415 | 2020 2085 2220 2230 2235 2240 | Straight Time - Regular Extra Help FICA Insurance Retirement Contributions Workers' Compensation | | 427,900 4,500 33,080 121,180 73,810 750 | |
| | | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | TOTAL FTEs | 7.4 | 661,220 |
| | | Materials and Services (510 - 685) | | | |
| 510 | 3045 | General Office Supplies | | 6,500 | |
| | | Sub-total of Office Supplies | | | 6,500 |
| 525 | 3640 | Other Repair & Maintenance Supplies | | 500 | |
| | | Sub-total of Repair & Maintenance Su | pplies | | 500 |
| 610 | 4055 | Computer Training | | 1,500 | |
| | | Sub-total of Training | | | 1,500 |
| 615 | 4265 | Travel - Conferences and Meetings | | 2,500 | |
| | | Sub-total Conferences, Meetings & Tr | avel | | 2,500 |
| 620 620 620 620 | 4345 4346 4350 4540 | Audit Fee OPEB Preparation Fee State Filing Fee Professional Services - General | | 31,500 900 400 8,700 | |
| | | Sub-total of Professional Services | | | 41,500 |
| 630 630 630 630 | 4740 4745 4746 4736 | Other Dues and Fees OGFOA OSCPA HR Management Association (SHRMA | A) | 160 200 305 250 | |
| | | Sub-total Memberships & Dues | | | 915 |
| 635 | 4975 | Postage | | 120 | |
| | | Sub-total of Communications | | | 120 |
| 640 640 | 5020 5025 | Advertising - Liquor Licenses Advertising - Budget Notices | | 600 1,750 | |
| | | Sub-total of Advertising | | | 2,350 |

| *************************************** | GENERAL FUND (001) | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|---|----------------------|---------|--|--|--|--|
| FINANCE | (1600) | | | | | | | |
| 650 | 5145 | Printing & Binding - General | 3,000 | | | | | |
| | | Sub-total of Printing & Binding | | 3,000 | | | | |
| 660 | 5825 | General Repair & Maintenance | 1,000 | | | | | |
| | | Sub-total of Repair & Maintenance Services | | 1,000 | | | | |
| 675 | 6035 | General-Miscellaneous | 200 | | | | | |
| | | Sub-total of Miscellaneous | | 200 | | | | |
| 685 685 685 | 6205 6207 6247 | Computer Software Non-Contract IT Services Financial Software Maintenance | 500 750 28,000 | | | | | |
| | | Sub-total of Technology Services | | 29,250 | | | | |
| | | TOTAL MATERIALS & SERVICES | | 89,335 | | | | |
| | | TOTAL FINANCE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT - FINANCE | | 750,555 | | | | |
| 740 | 6650 | Machinery & Equipment | | - | | | | |
| | | Total Capital Improvement - City Mgr - Admin. | | - | | | | |
| | | TOTAL FINANCE DEPARTMENT - ALL FUNDS | | 750,555 | | | | |

Department: City Attorney #1800

Basic Objectives

The City Attorney provides legal advice to departments concerning routine activities, prepares and reviews documents, provides legal representation in some Municipal Court cases and other legal advice, as needed. The City Attorney is appointed by the City Council on an annual basis.

Staffing

This department provides for no staff positions. Services are currently provided by agreement with Attorney Blair Henningsgaard.

Expenditures (by department) CITY ATTORNEY # 1800

| Historica | al Nata | | | Budget for | Fiscal Year 7/1/1 | 8 - 6/30/19 |
|---|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| Actual FYE 6/30/16 | | Adopted Budget FYE 6/30/18 | Resources and Requirements | Proposed by Budget Officer | Approved by Budget Committee | Adopted by Governing Body |
| *************************************** | *************************************** | | Materials and Services: | | | |
| 527 | 227 | 550 | Conferences Meetings & Travel | 1,000 | 1,000 | |
| 84,000 | 86,750 | 87,000 | Professional Services | 87,000 | 87,000 | |
| _ | | 500 | Miscellaneous | 1,000 | 1,000 | _ |
| 84,527 | 86,977 | 88,050 | Total Expenditures | 89,000 | 89,000 | and an experience of the control of |

Detail Information 2016-17

TOTAL CITY ATTORNEY

GENERAL FUND (001) CITY ATTORNEY (1800) Materials and Services (615 - 675) 615 4220 League of Oregon Cities 1,000 620 4355 City Attorney Agreement 87,000 675 6035 General - Miscellaneous 1,000 **TOTAL MATERIALS & SERVICES** 89,000

89,000

Department: Community Development # 2001

Basic Objectives

The Community Development Department is responsible for economic development, land use planning, zoning administration, building inspection, and historic preservation.

Planning Commission/ Historic Landmarks Commission/Design Review Committee

The Department provides staff support to the Planning Commission, the Historic Landmarks Commission, and Design Review Committee. In that function, the Department serves as liaison between the Commissions and the public and prepares all reports and findings of fact necessary to support land use decisions. The Department administers both the City Comprehensive Plan and the Development Code. In 2002, the Planning Commission assumed the duties of the reorganized Traffic Safety Advisory Committee. The City continues to have Certified Local Government status with the State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO). In 1998, the City established a Design Review Committee to review development in the newly formed Gateway Master Plan Area which generally encompasses the area from 16th to 29th Streets and the River to Exchange Street.

Astoria Development Commission

The Community Development Department provides staff support to the Astoria Development Commission (ADC). The ADC's responsibility is to administer the City's two urban renewal districts. The Astor-East Urban Renewal District encompasses 56.95 acres of land located east of Astoria's Central Business District and includes the Liberty Theatre and Heritage Square property in the downtown area. The objectives of the AEURD Renewal Plan are to improve the physical conditions, functional relationships, and visual quality of the area, and to eliminate blight in order to create a climate more conducive for private development of property. Approximately four acres of riverfront property east of 20th Street were purchased in 2000 by the ADC and are being held for future development. In 2002 the City established a new 205.5 acre urban renewal district on the West End of Astoria in the Uniontown & Port of Astoria areas. The new Astor-West Urban Renewal District was formed to help with the redevelopment of the Uniontown and Port of Astoria area.

Waterfront Revitalization

A Master Plan for the redevelopment of Astoria's waterfront was adopted in 1990 and an update Riverfront Vision Plan was adopted in 2009. These Plans envisioned a pedestrian walkway along the river's edge, street end river viewing piers, improved lighting and pedestrian amenities such as benches and restrooms, interpretive signage, and museum quality exhibits. Since adoption of the 1990 Plan, the City has made steady progress in implementation. In 2014, staff initiated code amendments for implementation of the Riverfront Vision Plan. Through grant funding, Astoria's River Trail has been constructed in increments over the years and was completed in 2013 extending approximately six miles from Smith Point east to the Alderbrook neighborhood. The Astoria Riverfront Trolley Association, with City support, continues to operate a trolley car along a 3-mile section of the waterfront covering the area from Smith Point to 35th Street.

Building Inspection Services

The Community Development Department (CDD) administers the Building Inspection Program for the City. The activity of the Building Inspection Division of the CDD is accounted for in the Building Inspection Fund, to comply with ORS 455.210.

Staffing

Staff consists of four full-time positions: the director, a planner, building official / code enforcement officer, an administrative assistant and a building permit technician.

Expenditures (by department) COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT # 2001

| Historical Data | | Historical Data | | Budget for Fiscal Year 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 | | |
|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|---|-------------|---|
| | | | | Proposed by | Approved by | Adopted b |
| Actual | <u>Data</u> | Adopted Budget | | Budget | Budget | Governing |
| FYE 6/30/16 | FYE 6/30/17 | FYE 6/30/18 | Resources and Requirements | Officer | Committee | Body |
| | | | Personnel Services: | | | |
| 172,274 | 201,974 | 209,070 | Regular Salaries | 209,830 | 209,830 | |
| 111,576 | 3,605 | 5,500 | Extra Help | 1,130 | 1,130 | |
| 21,331 | 15,358 | 16,620 | FICA Taxes | 16,140 | 16,140 | |
| 40,980 | 38,567 | 46,830 | Insurance | 56,760 | 56,760 | |
| 36,290 | 35,123 | 46,200 | Retirement Contributions | 42,320 | 42,320 | |
| <u>515</u> | 509 | 1,080 | Workers' Compensation | 2,100 | 2,100 | *************************************** |
| 382,966 | 295,136 | 325,300 | Total Personnel Services | 328,280 | 328,280 | |
| 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.0 | FTEs | 3.0 | 3.0 | |
| | | | Materials and Services: | | | |
| 1,726 | 1,423 | 1,000 | Office Supplies | 1,500 | 1,500 | |
| 383 | 68 | | Operating Supplies | 400 | 400 | |
| 3,784 | 4,846 | 5,000 | Conferences, Meetings & Travel | 5,000 | 5.000 | |
| 4,830 | 1,317 | 11,500 | Professional Services | 41,500 | 41,500 | |
| 5,767 | 5,718 | 7,100 | Memberships & Dues | 7,100 | 7,100 | |
| 6,135 | 4,789 | 5,000 | Advertising | 6,000 | 6,000 | |
| 1,259 | 428 | 500 | Printing & Binding | 750 | 750 | |
| 4 | 2,260 | 975 | Repair & Maintenance Services | 980 | 980 | |
| 5,775 | 41,092 | 12,000 | Projects Funded by Grants | 12,000 | 12,000 | |
| 150 | * | 360 | Technology Services | -1 | -, | |
| 29,813 | 61,941 | 43,435 | Total Materials and Services | 75,230 | 75,230 | |
| | | | Capital Outlay: | | | |
| | * | | Machinery & Equipment | | _ | |
| 412,779 | 357,077 | 368,735 | Total Expenditures | 403,510 | 403,510 | |

| GENERAL FUND (001) | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|---|---------|--|--|--|
| сомми | VITY DEVE | ELOPMENT (2001) | | | | | |
| | | Personnel Services (410 - 415) | | | | | |
| 410 410 415 415 415 415 | 2020 2085 2220 2230 2235 2240 | Straight Time - Regular Extra Help FICA Insurance Retirement Contributions Workers' Compensation | 209,830 1,130 16,140 56,760 42,320 2,100 | | | | |
| | | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES TOTAL FTES | 3.0 | 328,280 | | | |
| | | Materials and Services (510 - 685) | | *** | | | |
| 510 | 3045 | General Office Supplies | 1,500 | 1 | | | |
| | | Sub-total of Office Supplies | | 1,500 | | | |
| 515 515 | 3120 3180 | Books / Periodicals Fuel, Oil and Lubricants | 400 | | | | |
| | | Sub-total of Operating Supplies | | 400 | | | |
| 615 | 4260 | Conference / Meeting Expense Boards & Commission Training | 4,000 1,000 | | | | |
| | | Sub-total Conferences, Meetings & Travel | | 5,000 | | | |
| 620 620 620 | 4360 4540 4540 | Planning and Economic Development Public Involvement General Professional Services | 9,000 2,500 30,000 | | | | |
| | | Sub-total of Professional Services | | 41,500 | | | |
| 630 630 630 630 630 630 | 4750 4760 4765 4770 4775 4780 | Dues - Miscellaneous CREST OCPDA-APA ODDA / IDA Historic Preservation Columbia-Pacific Economic Development Distric | 350 5,000 1,200 0 300 250 | | | | |
| | | Sub-total Memberships & Dues | | 7,100 | | | |
| 640 | 5030 | Advertising - Public Notices | 6,000 | | | | |
| | | Sub-total of Advertising | | 6,000 | | | |
| 650 | 5145 | Printing & Binding - General | 750 | | | | |
| | | Sub-total of Printing & Binding | | 750 | | | |
| 660 660 660 | 5620 5785 5825 | Office Machines Vehicle Repair & Maintenance General Repair & Maintenance | 500 380 100 | | | | |
| | | Sub-total of Repair & Maintenance Services | | 980 | | | |

| todovernomo za za necesario per principa de la constitución de la cons | ************************************** | GENERAL FUND (001) | | Municipal annial state of the s |
|--|--|---|--------|--|
| COMMUN | IITY DEVE | ELOPMENT (2001) | | |
| 680 680 | 6125 6140 | Certified Local Gov/SHPO General - Projects Funded by Grants | 12,000 | |
| | | Sub-total of Projects Funded by Grants | | 12,000 |
| 685 | 6205 | Computer Software | - | |
| | | Sub-total of Technology Services | | - |
| | | TOTAL MATERIALS & SERVICES | | 75,230 |
| | | TOTAL COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT | | 403,510 |

FUND:

GENERAL

Department: City Hall #2200

Basic Objectives

This department provides for the operation and maintenance of the City Hall building.

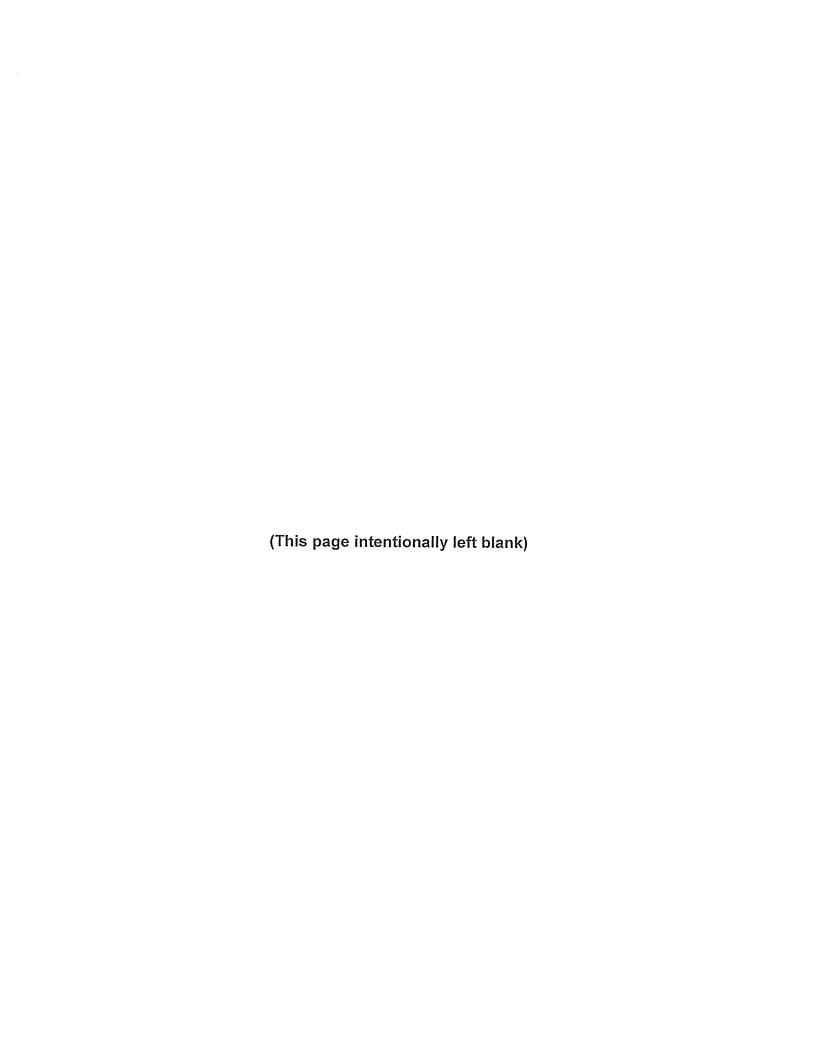
Staffing

The public works director provides oversight for maintenance of City Hall. The public works administrative assistant monitors janitorial service performance. Routine maintenance services are provided by a City Shops employee.

Expenditures (by department) CITY HALL # 2200

| Historica | al Data | | Budget for Fiscal Year 7/1/1 | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Actual YE 6/30/16 | | Adopted Budget FYE 6/30/18 | Resources and Requirements | Proposed by Budget Officer | Approved by Budget Committee | Adopted b Governing Body |
| | | | Personnel Services: | | | |
| 533 | 240 | 770 | Extra Help | 790 | 790 | |
| 4,642 | 4,946 | 15,380 | Interfund Wages | 6,890 | 6,890 | |
| 384 | 386 | 1,360 | FICA Taxes | 590 | 590 | |
| 1,578 | 1,917 | 2,000 | Insurance | 2,670 | 2,670 | |
| 646 | 814 | 2,430 | Retirement Contributions | 1,700 | 1,700 | |
| 680 | 712 | 30 | Workers' Compensation | 290 | 290 | |
| 8,463 | 9,015 | 21,970 | Total Personnel Services | 12.930 | 12,930 | |
| 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | FTEs | 0.1 | 0.1 | |
| | | | Materials and Services: | | | |
| 1,065 | 1,437 | 1,500 | Operating Supplies | 1,000 | 1,000 | |
| 6,593 | 4,341 | 3,900 | Repair & Maintenance Supplies | 4,750 | 4,750 | |
| - | - | - | City Shops Expense | , <u>.</u> | - | |
| 17,858 | 22,603 | 20,800 | Professional Services | 20,800 | 20,800 | |
| 13,877 | 15,279 | 15,400 | Public Utility Services | 14,900 | 14,900 | |
| | 963 | - | Miscellaneous | - | - | |
| 39,393 | 44,623 | 41,600 | Total Materials and Services | 41,450 | 41,450 | |
| 47,856 | 53,638 | 63,570 | Total Expenditures | 54,380 | 54.380 | |

| GENERAL FUND (001) | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| CITY HA | LL (2200 | 0) | | | | | | |
| | | Personnel Services (410 - 415) | | | | | | |
| 410 412 415 415 415 415 415 | 2085 2095 2220 2230 2235 2240 | Extra Help Interfund Wages FICA Insurance Retirement Contributions Workers' Compensation | | 790 6,890 590 2,670 1,700 290 | | | | |
| | | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | TOTAL FTEs | 0.1 | 12,930 | | | |
| | | Materials and Services (515 - 675) | | | *************************************** | | | |
| 515 | 3265 | Custodial Supplies | | 1,000 | | | | |
| | | Sub-total of Operating Supplies | | | 1,000 | | | |
| 525 525 | 3520 3640 | Building Materials / Supplies Other Repair & Maintenance Supplie | es | 750 4,000 | | | | |
| 4 | | Sub-total of Repair & Maintenance S | Supplies | | 4,750 | | | |
| 620 620 620 620 | 4365 4370 4375 4376 | Janitorial Services Pest Control Elevator Maintenance Fire Alarm System Services | | 11,800 100 8,500 400 | | | | |
| | | Sub-total of Professional Services | | | 20,800 | | | |
| 655 656 657 | 5205 5475 5505 | Electricity - City Hall Natural Gas- City Hall Sanitation - City Hall | | 10,500 2,000 2,400 | | | | |
| | | Sub-total of Public Utility Services | | | 14,900 | | | |
| | | TOTAL MATERIALS & SERVICES | | | 41,450 | | | |
| | | TOTALCITY HALL DEPARTMENT | | | 54,380 | | | |
| | | CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND - 0 | CITY HAL | | | | | |
| | | Machinery & Equipment Camera Upgrades Website Upgrades | | 4,000 10,000 | | | | |
| | | Sub-total of Machinery & Equipment | | | 14,000 | | | |
| | | TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY | | | 14,000 | | | |
| | | TOTAL CITY HALL | | | 68,380 | | | |



Department: Non-Departmental - Unallocated # 2400

Basic Objectives:

This department accounts for appropriations that benefit all or several departments and appropriations that do not apply to any specific department. Transfers to other funds from the General Fund are budgeted in this department. A schedule of individual transfers may be found in the Detail & Statistical Section.

Community Organization Grants (Social Services – Basic Needs) are distributed from this department with the Budget sub-committee recommendations listed on the last page. A process has been established to set the distribution maximum which equals 0.5% of the previously adopted General Fund budget. The maximum distribution amount for FY 18-19 is \$55,780

<u>Staffing</u>

This department provides for no staff positions. Finance Department staff monitors expenditures.

Expenditures (by department) NON-DEPARTMENTAL - UNALLOCATED # 2400

| Historica | al Data | | | Budget for | Fiscal Year 7/1/18 | - 6/30/19 |
|------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <u>Actual</u> FYE 6/30/16 | | Adopted Budget FYE 6/30/18 | Resources and Requirements | Proposed by Budget Officer | Approved by Budget Committee | Adopted b Governing Body |
| | | | Personnel Services: | | | |
| - | 57 | 5,000 | Interfund Wages | 2,220 | 2,220 | |
| - | 4 | 450 | FICA Taxes | 170 | 170 | |
| - | 81 | - | Insurance | 810 | 810 | |
| 147 | 163 | 1,240 | Retirement Contributions | 550 | 550 | |
| 205 | 215 | 280 | Worker Compensation | 90 | 90 | |
| 352 | 520 | 6,970 | Total Personnel Services | 3.840 | 3,840 | |
| | | 0.1 | FTEs | 0.1 | 0.1 | |
| | | | Materials and Services: | | | |
| 2,707 | 2,836 | 3,750 | Office Supplies | 3,750 | 3,750 | |
| 5,481 | 4,075 | 5,000 | Operating Supplies | 5,000 | 5,000 | |
| 5,742 | 3,645 | 7,500 | Repair & Maintenance Supplies | 7,000 | 7,000 | |
| 303,552 | 271,780 | 243,690 | Professional Services | 252,010 | 252,010 | |
| 9,862 | 10,008 | 10,800 | Memberships & Dues | 11,000 | 11,000 | |
| 51,243 | 49,481 | 60,100 | Communications | 55,100 | 55,100 | |
| | | 250 | Advertising | 250 | 250 | |
| 239,892 | 259,798 | 275,000 | Insurance | 280,350 | 280,350 | |
| 426 | 306 | 540 | Public Utility Services | 200,000 | 200,000 | |
| 6,523 | 5,830 | 8,000 | Rentals | 9.000 | 9,000 | |
| 72,472 | 65,114 | 73,640 | Miscellaneous | 75,580 | 75,580 | |
| 1,495 | 1,495 | 3,500 | Non-Contract IT Services | 3,500 | 3,500 | |
| 699,395 | 674,368 | 691,770 | Total Materials and Services | 702,540 | 702,540 | |
| | | | Transfer to Other Funds: | | | |
| 10,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | Unemployment Trust | 6,000 | 6,000 | |
| 332,710 | 379,900 | 398,550 | Emergency Communications Fund | 414,479 | 414,479 | |
| 1,004,100 | 878,100 | 1,194,100 | Parks Operation Fund | 1,111,110 | 1,111,110 | |
| - | - | 10,000 | UAP Transfer to Public Works Fund | 10,000 | 10,000 | |
| 81,000 | 81,000 | 346,000 | Public Works Improvement Fund | - | , | |
| • | - | 1,400 | Special Police Projects Fund | 1.400 | 1,400 | |
| - | 18,108 | · _ | CSO Debt Service Fund | ., | ., | |
| 965,000 | 250,000 | _ | Capital Improvement Fund | 100,000 | 100,000 | |
| 31,790 | 30,475 | 30,000 | Public Works - Landfill Monitoring | 30,000 | 30,000 | |
| 2,424,600 | 1,642,583 | 1,985,050 | Total Transfer to Other Funds | 1,672,989 | 1,672,989 | |
| 3,124,347 | 2,317,471 | 2,683,790 | Total Expenditures | 2,379,369 | 2,379,369 | |

| | | GENERAL FUND (| 001) | | |
|---|--|---|------------|---|---------|
| NON-DEF | PARTMEN | TAL - UNALLOCATED (2400) | | | |
| | | Personnel Services (412) | | | |
| 410 415 415 415 415 415 | 2095 2220 2230 2235 2240 | Interfund Wages FICA Insurance Retirement Contributions Worker Compensation | | 2,220 170 810 550 90 | |
| | | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | TOTAL FTEs | 0.1 | 3,840 |
| | | Materials and Services (510 - 675) | | | |
| 510 | 3030 | Paper | | 3,750 | |
| | | Sub-total of Office Supplies | | | 3,750 |
| 515 | 3310 | General Operating Supplies | | 5,000 | |
| | | Sub-total of Operating Supplies | | | 5,000 |
| 525 | 3640 | Other Repair & Maintenance Supplies | | 7,000 | |
| | | Sub-total of Repair & Maintenance Supplies | | | 7,000 |
| 620 620 620 620 620 620 620 620 620 | 4390 4395 4402 4400 4405 4410 4415 4537 4539 4542 | Network Maintenance Email Hosting Website Hosting Internet Connectivity Website Consulting Personnel Legal Services General Professional Services ABC Transcription Service VOIP Cisco / Obsidian Support Human Resource Contract | | 69,470 1,160 19,300 10,800 1,000 60,000 22,780 25,000 9,000 33,500 | |
| | | Sub-total of Professional Services | | | 252,010 |
| 630 630 | 4785 4796 | League of Oregon Cities CEDR | | 7,250 3,750 | |
| | | Sub-total of Memberships & Dues | | | 11,000 |
| 635 635 635 635 | 4920 4930 4975 4980 | Cell Phones Telephone - Century Link Postage Postage Meter Fees | | 15,000 15,000 24,500 600 | |
| | | Sub-total of Communications | | | 55,100 |
| 640 | 5020 | Advertising - Legal Ads / Notices | | 250 | |
| | | Sub-total of Advertising | | | 250 |

| | | GENERAL FUND (001) | | |
|--|--|--|--|-----------|
| NON-DEF | PARTMEN | TAL - UNALLOCATED (2400) | | |
| 645 | 5060 | Insurance - Liability | 280,350 | |
| | | Sub-total of Insurance | | 280,350 |
| 655 | 5208 | Miscellaneous Utilities | - | |
| | | Sub-total of Public Utility Services | | - |
| 665 | 5860 | Photocopy Machines | 9,000 | |
| | | Sub-total of Rentals | | 9,000 |
| 675 675 675 | 5925 5940 5980 | Credit Card Fees Taxes and Assessments Community Organization (Social Services) Grants | 14,800 5,000 55,780 | |
| | | Sub-total of Miscellaneous | | 75,580 |
| 685 685 | 6207 6209 | Non-Contract IT Services Human Resource iApplicants | 1,500 2,000 | |
| | | Sub-total of Technology | | 3,500 |
| | | TOTAL MATERIALS & SERVICES | | 702,540 |
| | | Transfers to Other Funds (850) | | |
| 850 850 850 850 850 850 850 850 | 7520 7522 7525 7532 7533 7534 7535 7550 | Unemployment Fund UAP Transfer to PW Emergency Communications Fund Parks / Aquatic Fund PWIF Loan Payment Landfill Closure Special Police Projects Capital Improvement Fund Public Works Fund Landfill Monitoring Sub-total Transfers to Other Funds | 6,000 10,000 414,479 1,111,110 - 1,400 100,000 30,000 | 1,672,989 |
| | | TOTAL TRANSFERS TO OTHER FUNDS | | 1,672,989 |
| | | TOTAL NON-DEPARTMENTAL - UNALLOCATED | | 2,379,369 |
| | | CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND - NON-DEPARTMENTA Software Support Renewals Computer Replacements Hardware, Server Replacements & Backup | 20,000 20,000 20,000 58,000 | |
| | | Total Capital Improvement Fund - Non-Departmental - l | Unallocated | 98,000 |
| | | TOTAL NON-DEPARTMENTAL - UNALLOCATED | | 2,477,369 |

GENERAL FUND (001)

NON-DEPARTMENTAL - UNALLOCATED (2400)

FY 18-19 COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION (SOCIAL SERVICES - BASIC NEEDS)

| Organization | Requested | Recommended <u>Distribution</u> |
|--|--|--|
| Astoria Warming Center Clatsop CASA Program Clatsop Community Action - Food Program The Harbor /Clatsop County Women's Resource Center Helping Hands Lower Columbia Hispanic Center Senior Citizens Services of Astoria North Coast Food Web | 6,000 5,000 18,000 23,450 25,000 10,000 6,000 3,000 | 3,000 5,000 13,000 9,000 13,780 5,000 6,000 1,000 |
| Total Community Organizations (Basic Need Grants) | 96,450 | 55,780 |



Department: Fire # 2600

Basic Objectives

The fire department is responsible for fire suppression, hazards to life safety, and the treatment of persons with serious medical emergencies. Emergency medical transportation is provided by Medix Ambulance Company. The department houses a regional hazardous materials response team through a contract with the Oregon State Fire Marshals' Office. Six of the team's ten members are provided by the department. In addition to responding within the city limits, the department provides response for the Tongue Point Job Corps Center through a contract for services with the Department of Labor. The department supports the US Coast Guard by providing response to property at Tongue Point as well as the USCG Cutters Alert and Steadfast through memorandums of agreement. A volunteer firefighter program has been in place since 1993 with varying levels of participation/staffing. A student/intern firefighter program was created in 2001 which offers college tuition and sleeping accommodations for three individuals. During "off" time, interns reside at Station 2 in Uniontown. Each intern is assigned to one of the three normal department work shifts. Department personnel have participated in a variety of regional programs including fire cause investigations, the Clatsop County Juvenile Fire Setter Network, the Clatsop County Firefighters Association and is active in assisting with providing firefighter training county-wide. The department provides public fire safety education programs, concentrating on school children regarding proper actions to be taken during a fire emergency. The department also provides portable fire extinguisher training to local businesses upon request. The department participates in a county-wide Mutual Aid system for response to greater alarm fires, both structural and wildland, as well as mass casualty incidents through established mutual aid agreements with all county departments and fire districts. department also participates as one of 12 lower Columbia River fire agencies in the Maritime Fire Safety Association (MFSA) and the Fire Protection Agency Advisory Council. Consequently, department personnel have been specially trained in shipboard firefighting, and can receive the same from all participants should a shipboard fire emergency occur in Astoria.

Staffing

Fire Department staff currently includes a fire chief position, a deputy chief/training officer, three lieutenants, three driver/engineers, three firefighters, a half-time administrative assistant, three student/intern firefighters and 15 volunteer firefighters. There is a minimum of two career firefighters on duty at all times. When fully staffed, including intern firefighters, there can be as many as four persons on duty with varying levels of training, expertise and experience.

The department continues to work towards recruiting, training and maintaining a volunteer firefighter contingent to support and supplement career staff. At the present time, the mutual aid agreements with neighboring county departments and districts as well as MFSA agencies are essential to providing adequate emergency services to our community.

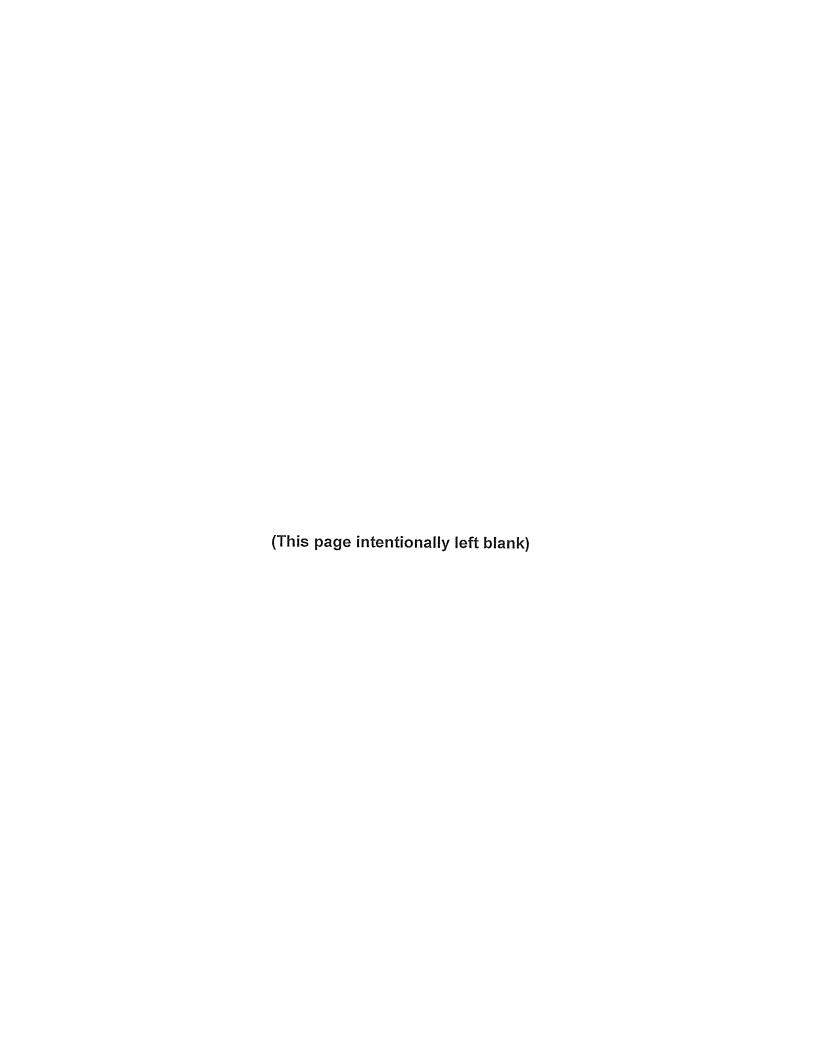
Expenditures (by department) FIRE # 2600

| Historical Data | | | Budget for Fiscal Year 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 | | | |
|--|-----------|-------------------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Actual FYE 6/30/16 | | Adopted Budget FYE 6/30/18 | Resources and Requirements | Proposed by Budget Officer | Approved by Budget Committee | Adopted b Governing Body |
| | | | Personnel Services: | *************************************** | | |
| 880,718 | 968,417 | 983,430 | Regular Salaries | 976.010 | 976,010 | |
| 44,335 | 53,146 | 48,600 | Overtime | 50,000 | 50,000 | |
| | 15,660 | 18,900 | Department Funded Intern Stipends | 18,900 | 18,900 | |
| 16,640 | · - | • | Grant Funded Intern Stipends | 70,000 | 10,000 | |
| 15,328 | 12,325 | 17,870 | Volunteer Wages | 20.640 | 20,640 | |
| 13,015 | 14,267 | 20,000 | Interfund Wages | 28.060 | 28,060 | |
| 73,018 | 80,171 | 84,250 | FICA Taxes | 83,660 | 83,660 | |
| 176,068 | 171,088 | 197,110 | Insurance | 242,820 | 242,820 | |
| 177,329 | 196,882 | 244,760 | Retirement Contributions | 245,530 | 245,530 | |
| 35,340 | 38,936 | 49,960 | Workers' Compensation | 58,460 | 58,460 | |
| 1,431,791 | 1,550,891 | 1,664,880 | Total Personnel Services | 1,724,080 | 1,724,080 | |
| 12.0 | 12.0 | 12.4 | FTEs | 12.4 | 12.4 | |
| | | | Materials and Services: | | | |
| 909 | 819 | 1,400 | Office Supplies | 1,400 | 1,400 | |
| 50,289 | 55,377 | 71,350 | Operating Supplies | 73,550 | 73,550 | |
| 6,523 | 4,309 | 7.500 | Repair & Maintenance Supplies | 9,300 | 9,300 | |
| 4,636 | 3,054 | 5,500 | Small Tools & Minor Equipment | 6,000 | 6,000 | |
| 5,662 | 7,289 | 8.000 | City Shop Expenses | 12,000 | 12,000 | |
| 7,879 | 6,466 | 16,400 | Training | 16,000 | 16,000 | |
| 4,997 | 5,832 | 4,500 | Conferences, Meetings & Travel | 5,000 | 5,000 | |
| 8,515 | 9,552 | 11,500 | Professional Services | 11,600 | 11,600 | |
| 25,146 | 23,207 | 6,600 | Volunteer Services | 6,600 | | |
| 20,740 | 20,201 | 25,500 | Fire Intern Expense | ' | 6,600 | |
| 936 | 920 | 1,200 | Memberships & Dues | 26,960 | 26,960 | |
| 6 | 520 | 1,200 | Communications | 1,200 | 1,200 | |
| 494 | 826 | 750 | Advertising | 750 | 750 | |
| 40,348 | 44,186 | 48,800 | Public Utility Services | | 750 | |
| 45,933 | 25,156 | 44,125 | Repair & Maintenance Services | 50,800 | 50,800 | |
| 1,601 | 1,597 | 1,750 | Technology Services | 45,925 2,250 | 45,925 2,250 | |
| 203,874 | 188,590 | 254,875 | Total Materials and Services | 269,335 | 269,335 | |
| | | | Capital Outlay: | | | |
| _ | - | | Buildings | | | |
| _ | - | | Improvements Other Than Bldgs | | | |
| - | · | _ | Machinery & Equipment | - | _ | ************* |
| <u>.</u> | - | | Total Capital Outlay | - | _ | |
| 1,635,665 | 1,739,481 | 1,919,755 | Total Expenditures | 1,993,415 | 1,993,415 | |
| ANYONE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT | 1,700,701 | (LOTO, TOO | Total Expenditures | 1,993,415 | 1,553,415 | |
| | | | | | | |

| | i uno menore de la constanta d | GENERAL FUND (001) | | | |
|--|--|---|------------|--|-----------------|
| FIRE DEP | ARTMEN | T (2600) | | | |
| | | Personnel Services (410 - 415) | | | |
| 410 410 410 410 412 415 415 415 | 2020 2045 2055 2059 2095 2220 2230 2235 | Straight Time - Regular Overtime Department Funded Intern Stipends Volunteer Wages Interfund Wages FICA Insurance Retirement Contributions | | 976,010 50,000 18,900 20,640 28,060 83,660 242,820 245,530 | |
| 415 | 2240 | Workers' Compensation | | 58,460 | |
| | ******************************** | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | TOTAL FTEs | 12.4 | 1,724,080 |
| | | Materials and Services (510 - 685) | | | |
| 510 | 3045 | General Office Supplies | | 1,400 | |
| | | Sub-total of Office Supplies | | | 1,400 |
| 515 515 515 515 515 515 515 515 515 515 | 3180 3185 3190 3195 3200 3205 3210 3215 3220 3225 3230 3240 3242 3310 3510 3520 3530 3535 | Fuel, Oil & Lubricants Emergency Medical Supplies Firefighting Equipment Fire Prevention/Public Relations Supplies HazMat Supplies Clothing / Uniforms Annual Turnout Purchase Annual Radio / Pager Purchase Annual Hose Purchase Annual Nozzle Applications SCBA Maintenance Supplies Wildland / Interface Structural Personal Protective Equipment General Operating Supplies Sub-total of Operating Supplies Building Materials / Supplies Station 2 Building Materials / Supplies Headquarters General - Repair & Maintenance Supplies Radio / Pagers | | 15,000 4,500 5,500 2,200 1,750 6,300 13,500 3,000 4,600 4,000 2,750 2,000 2,700 5,750 | 73,550 9,300 |
| 530 | 3720 | Small Tools | | 6,000 | |
| | | Sub-total of Small Tools | | | 6,000 |
| 545 | 3820 | Vehicle Parts - City Shops | | 12,000 | |
| | | Sub-total of City Shop Expenses | | | 12,000 |
| 610 610 610 | 4075 4080 4090 | Outside Training & Schools Resource Materials Career Development/Career Tuition Reimbursemen | t | 10,000 2,500 3,500 | |
| G1E | 406E | Sub-total of Training | | <i>5</i> 000 | 16,000 |
| 615 | 4265 | Conferences / Meetings / Travel Expenses Sub-total of Conferences, Meetings & Travel | | 5,000 | 5,000 |

| | | GENERAL FUND (001) | | |
|--|--|---|--|-----------|
| FIRE DEI | PARTMEN | T (2600) | | |
| 620 620 620 620 | 4420 4540 4515 4520 | Physician Adviser Services General - Professional Services Annual Medical Exams Finger Printing/ Screening | 3,300 1,500 6,500 300 | |
| | | Sub-total of Professional Services | | 11,600 |
| 625 625 | 4650 4660 | Volunteer Firefighter Insurance Volunteer Awards & Program | 3,000 3,600 | |
| | | Sub-total of Volunteer Services | | 6,600 |
| 625 | 4635 | Department Funded Intern Tuition & Fees | 26,960 | |
| | | Sub-total of Fire Intern Expense | | 26,960 |
| 630 | 4750 | Various Dues | 1,200 | |
| | | Sub-total of Memberships & Dues | | 1,200 |
| 640 | 5020 | Advertising - Legal Ads / Notices | 750 | |
| | | Sub-total of Advertising | | 750 |
| 655 655 656 656 657 657 | 5211 5212 5450 5455 5508 5509 | Electricity - Public Safety Building Electricity - Fire Station 2 Natural Gas - Fire Station 2 Natural Gas - Public Safety Building Sanitation - Public Safety Building Sanitation - Fire Station 2 | 28,000 2,700 3,000 12,500 4,000 600 | |
| | | Sub-total of Public Utility Services | | 50,800 |
| 660 660 660 660 660 660 660 660 660 660 | 5710 5715 5716 5717 5720 5721 5725 5726 5727 5728 5729 5750 5751 5752 5785 5785 | Radio / Pagers Annual SCBA & Breathing Air Compressor Maint Quarterly Breathing Air Quality Testing Porta-Count Annual Calibration Defibrillator Maintenance Personal Protective Equipment Maintenance Equipment other than Vehicles/Include Fire Extinguishers Public Safety Bay Door Maintenance Annual Hose Testing Annual Ground Ladder Testing Annual Aerial Device/Ladder Testing Buildings-Public Safety Buildings-Station 2 Annual Pump Testing - 4 Apparatus Motor Vehicles / Auto Body Shop General - Repair & Maintenance Services | 2,500 6,500 650 1,200 1,800 1,650 2,200 3,700 3,600 825 2,000 5,000 6,500 1,300 2,500 4,000 | |
| | | Sub-total of Repair & Maintenance Services | | 45,925 |
| 685 685 | 6245 6250 | Firefighter Response System (FFRS) Firehouse Software Maintenance | 1,400 850 | |
| | | Sub-total of Technology Services | | 2,250 |
| | | TOTAL MATERIALS & SERVICES | | 269,335 |
| | | TOTAL FIRE DEPARTMENT | | 1,993,415 |

| GENERAL FUND (001) | | |
|--|--|------------------|
| FIRE DEPARTMENT (2600) | | |
| CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND - FIRE DEPT Machinery and Equipment: Weight & Cardio Training Equipment - Commercial Treadmill Portable Firefighter Training Prop System w/hardware 2 ea. CPR Training Torsos w/Skill Reporting Feedback Tool Zoll AED Pro Defibrillator to replace 15 yr old equipment (2) Scott Sight SCBA masks w/integrated thermal cameras Replace 2 Unsupported Thermal Imaging Cameras | 2,000 3,300 4,000 3,200 3,200 3,000 | |
| Subtotal of Machinery and Equipment | | 18,700 |
| Pumper Truck Lease Payment 5 of 7 Principal Payment Interest Payment | 70,250 6,250 | |
| Subtotal Debt Service TOTAL CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND - FIRE DEPT | | 76,500 95,200 |
| TOTAL FIRE DEPARTMENT - ALL FUNDS | | 2,088,615 |



Department: Police # 2800

Basic Objectives

The members of the Astoria Police Department (APD) provide law enforcement services for the City's residents and visitors, 24 hours every day. The department places particular emphasis on responding to calls for service, investigating crimes and providing for traffic enforcement. The department relies heavily on the community policing method to achieve their goals. The Police Department's motto, developed by Department members, is:

Dedicated to Duty - Committed to Community

Community Policing

The department has been committed to community policing since 1996. Community policing activities are embedded in the actions of the department and enhanced by the Citizen Police Academy, Coffee with a Cop, Social Media and other activities that bring residents into direct involvement with the police during routine conversations instead of during crisis. In 2013, CERT (Community Emergency Response Team) was transferred from the Fire Department to APD. The Team is currently led by a police officer. Funding for CERT activities moved to the Police Special Projects Fund # 136 in 2017.

Technology

The department has made technology a priority to help the agency manage response in the most cost effective manner possible. The department is one of the first agencies in the country to replace the vehicle-mounted mobile computer with an inexpensive tablet technology solution which is completely integrated with the records management, dispatch and criminal justice information systems. The department is the only one in the North Coast using electronic ticket writers and in 2015 invested in a body camera system that integrates completely with their existing vehicle cameras.

Staffing

This budget provides for a Chief of Police, deputy chief, three sergeants, two detectives, ten patrol officers, one administrative services manager and two records specialists.

When fully staffed, the three sergeants and nine patrol officers are assigned to patrol duties. This staffing provides a consistent two officers on duty 24 hours a day, seven days a week. The highest routine staffing level for patrol activities is three officers.

Expenditures (by department) POLICE # 2800

| Historica | al Data | | | Budget for | Fiscal Year 7/1/18 | - 6/30/19 |
|-----------------------|-----------|--|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Actual FYE 6/30/16 | | Adopted Budget FYE 6/30/18 | Resources and Requirements | Proposed by Budget Officer | Approved by Budget Committee | Adopted by Governing Body |
| | | | Personnel Services: | | | |
| 1,244,180 | 1,398,570 | 1,385,740 | Regular Salaries | 1,593,720 | 1,593,720 | |
| 78,849 | 96,900 | 97,470 | Overtime | 88,510 | 88,510 | |
| 7,528 | 10,660 | 23,680 | Extra Help | 10,040 | 10,040 | |
| 21,511 | 22,274 | 22,000 | Interfund Wages | 30,950 | 30.950 | |
| 101,638 | 114,491 | 118,500 | FICA Taxes | 131,830 | 131,830 | |
| 331,604 | 315,525 | 361,950 | Insurance | 379,870 | 379,870 | |
| 247,136 | 279,916 | 333,270 | Retirement Contributions | 348,600 | 348,600 | |
| 43,689 | 48,159 | 77,030 | Workers' Compensation | 62,100 | 62,100 | |
| 2,076,135 | 2,286,495 | 2,419,640 | Total Personnel Services | 2,645,620 | 2.645.620 | |
| 19.2 | 19.2 | 19.6 | FTEs | 21.6 | 21.6 | |
| | | | Materials and Services: | | | |
| 5,238 | 6,723 | 8,000 | Office Supplies | 8,000 | 8.000 | |
| 40,102 | 35,345 | 58,050 | Operating Supplies | 58,150 | 58,150 | |
| 6,933 | 9,093 | 8,600 | Repair & Maintenance Supplies | 8,600 | 8,600 | |
| 2,138 | 1,983 | 2,500 | Small Tools & Minor Equipment | 2,500 | 2,500 | |
| 13,590 | 11,449 | 14,500 | City Shop Expenses | 14,500 | 14,500 | |
| 21,535 | 22,643 | 26,900 | Training | 26,900 | 26,900 | |
| 3,632 | 4,271 | 3,000 | Conferences, Meetings & Travel | 3,000 | 3,000 | |
| 2,911 | 2.823 | 2,800 | Professional Services | 2,800 | 2,800 | |
| · - | 625 | | CERT | , | 2,000 | |
| 1,471 | 1,649 | 1,580 | Memberships & Dues | 1,580 | 1,580 | |
| 732 | 636 | 1,400 | Communications | 1,400 | 1,400 | |
| 302 | 85 | 1,000 | Advertising | 1,000 | 1,000 | |
| 1,013 | 2,229 | 1,700 | Printing & Binding | 1,700 | 1,700 | |
| 206 | 224 | 300 | Public Utility Services | 300 | 300 | |
| 18,036 | 16,644 | 21,000 | Repair & Maintenance Services | 21,000 | 21,000 | |
| 8,426 | 4,724 | 6,950 | Miscellaneous | 7,650 | 7,650 | |
| 22,859 | 17,230 | 24,720 | Technology Services | 32,200 | 32,200 | |
| 149,124 | 138,376 | 183,000 | Total Materials and Services | 191,280 | 191,280 | |
| | | | Capital Outlay: | | | |
| - | - | and the second s | Machinery & Equipment | - | - | * |
| *** | - | - | Total Capital Outlay | *** | - | + |
| 2,225,259 | 2,424,871 | 2,602,640 | Total Expenditures | 2,836,900 | 2,836,900 | |

| | March Mark Mark Mark Mark Mark Mark Mark Mark | GENERAL FUND (001) | | | |
|--|--|---|------|--|-----------|
| POLICE D | DEPARTM | ENT (2800) | | | |
| | | Personnel Services (410 - 415) | | | |
| 410 410 410 412 415 415 415 415 | 2020 2045 2085 2095 2220 2230 2235 2240 | Straight Time - Regular Overtime Extra Help Interfund Wages FICA Insurance Retirement Contributions Workers' Compensation | | 1,593,720 88,510 10,040 30,950 131,830 379,870 348,600 62,100 | |
| | | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | FTEs | 21.6 | 2,645,620 |
| | | Materials and Services (510 - 685) | | | |
| 510 | 3045 | General Office Supplies | | 8,000 | |
| | | Sub-total of Office Supplies | | | 8,000 |
| 515 515 515 515 515 515 | 3120 3125 3130 3135 3180 3310 | Books / Periodicals Clothing / Uniforms / Boots / Gloves Photography Supplies Food and Local Meetings Fuel, Oil & Lubricants General Operating Supplies | | 800 13,500 750 1,900 40,000 1,200 | |
| | | Sub-total of Operating Supplies | | | 58,150 |
| 525 525 | 3520 3640 | Building Materials / Supplies Other Repair & Maintenance Supplies | | 3,000 5,600 | |
| | | Sub-total of Repair & Maintenance Supplies | | | 8,600 |
| 530 | 3720 | Small Tools | | 2,500 | |
| | | Sub-total of Small Tools | | | 2,500 |
| 545 545 545 | 3820 3825 3830 | Vehicle Parts - City Shops Tires - City Shops General Repair Supplies - City Shops | | 6,500 5,000 3,000 | |
| | | Sub-total of City Shop Expenses | | | 14,500 |
| 610 610 610 610 | 4055 4060 4085 4086 | Computer Training Career Development Travel Expenses - Training Ammo Training | | 500 18,900 2,500 5,000 | |
| | | Sub-total of Training | | | 26,900 |

| | | GENERAL FUND (001) | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|--------|
| POLICE [| DEPARTM | ENT (2800) | | |
| 615 615 | 4260 4265 | Conference / Meeting Expense Travel - Conferences and Meetings | 1,500 1,500 | |
| | | Sub-Total Conferences, Meetings & Travel | | 3,000 |
| 620 620 | 4425 4430 | Medical / Psychological Exams OSHA Mandated Hearing Tests | 2,000 800 | |
| | | Sub-total of Professional Services | | 2,800 |
| 630 | 4750 | Various Dues | 1,580 | |
| | | Sub-total Memberships & Dues | | 1,580 |
| 635 635 | 4935 4975 | Satellite Phones Postage | 1,200 200 | |
| | | Sub-total of Communications | | 1,400 |
| 640 640 | 5020 5022 | Advertising - Legal Ads / Notices Advertising - Recruitment | 600 400 | |
| | | Sub-total of Advertising | | 1,000 |
| 650 650 | 5135 5145 | Commercial Printing General - Printing & Binding | 800 900 | |
| | | Sub-total of Printing and Binding | | 1,700 |
| 655 | 5217 | Electricity - Shooting Range | 300 | |
| | | Sub-total of Public Utility Services | | 300 |
| 660 660 660 | 5710 5745 5785 5825 | Radio / Pagers Janitorial Services Agreement Motor Vehicles / Auto Body Shop General - Repair & Maintenance Services | 2,000 11,400 5,600 2,000 | |
| | | Sub-total of Repair & Maintenance Services | | 21,000 |
| 675 675 675 675 675 | 5985 5995 6000 6035 6035 | County Drug Enforcement Program Special Investigation Towing General - Miscellaneous General -Veterinary Costs | 2,250 2,500 1,000 900 1,000 | |
| | | Sub-total of Miscellaneous | | 7,650 |

| | | GENERAL FUND (001) | | |
|------------|--------------|---|--|-----------|
| POLICE D | EPARTM | ENT (2800) | | |
| 685 | 6245 | Computer Hardware | 3,500 | |
| | | Software Maintenance | | |
| 685 | 6250 | Lexipol / Lexipol DTB | 6,250 | |
| 685 | 6250 | Saltus | 1,900 | |
| 685 685 | 6250 6250 | File On Q Evidence Recorder Maintenance | 2,970 1,500 | |
| 685 | 6250 | WatchGuard; Cellebrite | 4,735 | |
| 685 | 6250 | Other | 11,345 | |
| | | Sub-total of Technology Services | | 32,200 |
| | | TOTAL MATERIALS & SERVICES | | 191,280 |
| | | TOTAL POLICE DEPARTMENT | | 2,836,900 |
| | | CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND - POLICE DEPARTME | NT | |
| | | Machinery and Equipment - Police Department 4 Body Armor replacements \$800 ea 1 CMI to iFocus conversion and upgrade 5 Brother E-Citation conversion/printers \$3800 ea 3 Patrol radios \$1500 ea 3 Taser Replacements \$1500 ea 5 Less Lethal outfits, strap and light \$200 ea 1 Left Handed Patrol Rifle 1 PT Dueling tree steel target for range 2 Watchguard patrol camera replacement \$5000 ea 1 Pole Cam | 3,200 17,000 19,000 4,500 4,500 1,000 1,200 500 10,000 12,000 | |
| | | Daht Caminas | | 72,900 |
| | | Debt Services Principal Payments - Police Vehicle Leases | | |
| | | Lease # 2780 | 15,350 | |
| | | Pmt #2 of 17-18 Lease | 14,170 | |
| | | Advance Pmt 18-19 Lease + document fee Interest Payments - Police Vehicle Leases | 15,500 | |
| | | Lease # 2780 | 2,130 | |
| | | Pmt #2 of 17-18 Lease | 1,880 | |
| | | Advance Pmt 18-19 Lease | 0 | 49,030 |
| | | | | 121,930 |
| | | TOTAL POLICE DEPARTMENT - ALL FUNDS | | 2,958,830 |



FUND: GENERAL

Department: Library # 3200

Basic Objectives: Explore Ideas, Engage Minds, Excite Imagination...at the Astoria Library

The Astoria Library is an active and responsive part of the community. Its service priorities are: to create young readers through early childhood literacy, to create comfortable virtual and physical space for its citizens, to provide resources that enable residents of all ages and backgrounds to explore topics of personal interest, to provide access to technology and tools to help residents find, evaluate and use information resources, to stimulate imagination through reading, viewing and listening for pleasure and to work with supporters to maintain adequate financial resources. The Library's activities are guided by the goals and objectives of the Astoria Public Library strategic plan.

With the cooperation of the Astor Library Friends Association and other volunteers, the library offers programs and activities for all ages.

The Library Advisory Board, appointed by the Mayor, assists with the development of library policies. The City Council approves these policies and the library staff implements them.

Staffing

The Library staff consists of a director, two full time senior library assistants, and a pool of temporary part-time library assistants. Volunteers are recruited to serve in capacities to enhance core services.

City of Astoria, Oregon Budget Document GENERAL FUND

Expenditures (by department) LIBRARY # 3200

| Historica | l Data | | | Budget for | Fiscal Year 7/1/18 | - 6/30/19 |
|---------------|-------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------|---|---|
| | | | | Proposed by | Approved by | Adopted b |
| <u>Actual</u> | | Adopted Budget | | Budget | Budget | Governin |
| FYE 6/30/16 | FYE 6/30/17 | FYE 6/30/18 | Resources and Requirements | Officer | Committee | Body |
| | | *************************************** | Personnel Services: | | *************************************** | |
| 169,476 | 139,157 | 174,810 | Regular Salaries | 186,290 | 186,290 | |
| | - | 330 | Overtime | 350 | 350 | |
| 71,451 | 86,227 | 79,830 | Extra Help | 92,600 | 92,600 | |
| 3,624 | 7,792 | 1,290 | Interfund Wages | 3,890 | 3,890 | |
| 18,245 | 17,609 | 20,760 | FICA Taxes | 21,660 | 21,660 | |
| 40,567 | 27,587 | 34,550 | Insurance | 38,670 | 38,670 | |
| 42,766 | 28,186 | 47,850 | Retirement Contributions | 52,100 | 52,100 | |
| 525 | 585 | 1,100 | Workers' Compensation | 440 | 440 | |
| 346,654 | 307,143 | 360,520 | Total Personnel Services | 396,000 | 396,000 | |
| 5.6 | 5.6 | 6.3 | FTEs | 6.3 | 6.3 | |
| | | | Materials and Services: | | | |
| 2,980 | 3,702 | 3,550 | Office Supplies | 3,550 | 3,550 | |
| 3,329 | 6,236 | 7,020 | Operating Supplies | 7,320 | 7,320 | |
| 54,033 | 53,560 | 48,970 | Library Materials | 50,940 | 50,940 | |
| 1,217 | 2,106 | 2,400 | Repair & Maintenance Supplies | 2,400 | 2,400 | |
| 3,557 | 1,021 | 2,500 | Conferences, Meetings & Travel | 2,500 | 2,500 | |
| 984 | 6,024 | 5,300 | Professional Services | 3,300 | 3,300 | |
| - | 454 | 755 | Memberships & Dues | 755 | 755 | |
| 121 | 31 | 500 | Communications | 500 | 500 | |
| 1,674 | 314 | 1,700 | Advertising | 1,700 | 1,700 | |
| 48 | - | 100 | Printing & Binding | 100 | 100 | |
| 11,319 | 13,437 | 16,300 | Public Utility Services | 16,300 | 16,300 | |
| 17,774 | 23,284 | 20,100 | Repair & Maintenance Services | 20,100 | 20,100 | |
| 503 | 3,484 | 1,000 | Miscellaneous | 1,000 | 1,000 | |
| | 1,087 | 1,200 | Projects Funded by Grants | 1,200 | 1,200 | |
| 20,081 | 24,933 | 23,610 | Technology | 23,610 | 23,610 | *************************************** |
| 117,620 | 139,673 | 135,005 | Total Materials and Services | 135,275 | 135,275 | |
| | | | Capital Outlay: | | | |
| - | - | _ | Machinery & Equipment | ** | | |
| 464,274 | 446,816 | 495,525 | Total Expenditures | 531,275 | 531,275 | |

| | General Fund (001) | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|---|---------|--|--|--|
| LIBRARY | (3200) | | | | | | |
| | | Personnel Services (410 - 415) | | | | | |
| 410 410 410 412 415 415 415 415 | 2020 2045 2085 2095 2220 2230 2235 2240 | Straight Time - Regular Overtime Extra Help Interfund Wages FICA Insurance Retirement Contributions Workers' Compensation | 186,290 350 92,600 3,890 21,660 38,670 52,100 440 | | | | |
| | | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES TOTAL FTES | 6.3 | 396,000 | | | |
| | | Materials and Services (510 - 685) | | 220,000 | | | |
| 510 510 510 510 | 3025 3030 3040 3045 | Stationery Envelopes Paper Printer Cartridges and Supplies General Office Supplies | 150 150 1,750 1,500 | | | | |
| | | Sub-total of Office Supplies | | 3,550 | | | |
| 515 515 515 | 3165 3308 3310 | Volunteer Program - General Barcodes/Book Jackets/Processing Supply General Operating Supplies | 1,000 3,000 3,320 | | | | |
| | | Sub-total of Operating Supplies | | 7,320 | | | |
| 520 520 520 520 520 520 520 520 520 520 | 3420 3421 3422 3423 3424 3430 3435 3440 3441 3442 3443 3444 3445 3450 3453 3457 | Book Collections, non-fiction Book Collections, fiction Book Collections, large print Audio Books on CD Adult/Family/Teen Programs DVD Collection Magazines Newspapers / Review Sources Children's collections-birth to age 5 Children's collections-K-3rd grade Children's collections- 4th to 6th Children's collections- 7th to 12th Children's Programs ODLC-Library2Go Consortium Sanborn Maps Fundraising Research Materials | 3,600 5,600 5,000 3,000 2,620 5,000 3,000 1,000 3,100 3,750 3,500 3,500 4,040 730 500 | | | | |
| | | Sub-total of Library Materials | | 50,940 | | | |
| 525 525 525 | 3520 3555 3640 | Building Materials / Supplies Flooring and Lighting Other Repair & Maintenance Supplies | 300 600 1,500 | | | | |
| | | Sub-total of Repair & Maintenance Supplies | | 2,400 | | | |

| AND CONTROL OF THE CO | | General Fund (001) | | |
|--|------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--------|
| LIBRARY | (3200) | | | |
| 615 | 4265 | Travel - Conferences and Meetings | 2,500 | |
| | | Sub-total of Conferences, Meetings & Travel | | 2,500 |
| 620 620 620 | 4432 4445 4540 | Background Checks Staff Development Professional Services - General | 300 500 2,500 | |
| | | Sub-total of Professional Services | | 3,300 |
| 630 630 630 630 | 5805 4810 4815 4820 | Various Dues American Library Association Public Library Association Oregon Library Association | 175 350 80 150 | |
| | | Sub-total of Memberships & Dues | | 755 |
| 635 | 4975 | Postage | 500 | |
| | | Sub-total of Communications | | 500 |
| 640 | 5030 | Advertising | 1,700 | |
| | | Sub-total of Advertising | | 1,700 |
| 650 | 5145 | Printing & Binding - General | 100 | |
| | | Sub-total of Printing & Binding | | 100 |
| 655 656 657 | 5283 5470 5514 | Electricity Natural Gas Sanitation | 10,500 5,100 700 | |
| | | Sub-total of Public Utility Services | | 16,300 |
| 660 660 660 660 | 5635 5745 5760 5770 | Microfilm Reader/Printer Maintenance Janitorial Services Agreement Heating Systems Lighting | 1,200 14,900 500 3,500 | |
| | | Sub-total of Repair & Maintenance Services | | 20,100 |

| General Fund (001) | | | | | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|--|---------------------------------|---------|--|--|
| LIBRARY | (3200) | | | | | |
| 675 | 6035 | General - Miscellaneous | 1,000 | | | |
| | | Sub-total of Miscellaneous | | 1,000 | | |
| 680 | 6130 | Oregon State Library Grant | 1,200 | | | |
| | | Sub-total of Projects Funded by Grants | | 1,200 | | |
| 685 685 685 | 6205 6210 6260 | Computer Software / Mobile Hot Spot Annual Technical Repair / Replacement Library TLC Software Maintenance | 5,755 5,000 12,600 255 | | | |
| | | Sub-total of Technology | | 23,610 | | |
| | | TOTAL MATERIALS & SERVICES | | 135,275 | | |
| | | TOTAL LIBRARY | | 531,275 | | |
| | | CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND - LIBRARY | | | | |
| | | Workstations - Public Access Clean Furniture and Carpets Renovation Projects | 6,000 2,000 100,000 | | | |
| | | Total Capital Improvement Fund - Library | | 108,000 | | |
| | | TOTAL LIBRARY - ALL FUNDS | | 639,275 | | |



FUND: CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT # 102

Basic Objectives

This fund was established by Resolution No. 87-32, adopted May 4, 1987, with the proceeds from several sales of City-owned assets including real estate, timber, buildings, improvements, machinery and equipment. The purpose of the fund is to account for monies reserved for capital equipment and projects.

For several years, because of the constraints of the property tax limitation measure, all of the General Fund Capital Outlay was budgeted in this fund.

Oregon Housing Authority – Community Incentive Fund Loan # 2028 is a 15 year loan with 3% interest. Payments began December 31, 2005 and are made annually. The final payment is due December 1, 2020.

Outstanding housing rehabilitation receivables include thirteen (13) housing rehabilitation loans in the amount of \$ 123,889, as of June 30, 2017.

Staffing

This fund provides for no staff positions. The Finance Department provides oversight of the expenditures and fund balance.

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND # 102

| Historical Data | | | | Budget for i | iscal Year 7/1/1 | 8 - 6/30/19 |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------|---|
| Actual | Data | Adopted Budget | | Proposed by | Approved by | Adopted by |
| YE 6/30/16 | FYE 6/30/17 | FYE 6/30/18 | Resources and Requirements | Budget Officer | Budget Committee | Governing Body |
| | | | Resources | | | |
| 808,159 | 1,402,540 | 1,630,000 | Beginning Fund Balance | 1,390,000 | 1,390,000 | |
| (133,373) | 1,102,010 | 1,000,000 | Prior Period Adjustment | 1,350,000 | 1,390,000 | |
| 240,011 | 294,781 | 263,000 | Intergovernmental | 280,000 | 280,000 | |
| 3,464 | 15,108 | 4,800 | Interest Earnings | 15,000 | 15,000 | |
| 271,792 | 287,855 | 200,000 | Timber Sale | 220,000 | 220,000 | |
| 2,600,513 | 1,082,785 | 75,000 | Gifts, Bequests & Grants | _ | | |
| 315,061 | 5,598 | - | Miscellaneous | - | - | |
| 64,221 | - | | Loan Proceeds | | | |
| 000 500 | 050 000 | | Transfer from Other Funds | | | |
| 963,500 76,500 | 250,000 76,500 | 76 500 | General Fund | 100,000 | 100,000 | |
| 70,300 | 70,300 | 76,500 | 17th Street Dock Fund | 76,500 | 76,500 | *************************************** |
| 5,209,848 | 3,415,167 | 2,249,300 | Total Resources | 2,081,500 | 2,081,500 | |
| | | | Requirements | | | |
| | | | Materials & Services: | | | |
| | 105,798 | 424 000 | Professional Services | 400 000 | 100 202 | |
| | 7,690 | 134,000 14,000 | Public Works | 162,000 | 162,000 | |
| 226,849 | 11,115 | 47,500 | Parks Professional Services-Unallocated | 14,000 | 14,000 | |
| 80 | 71,113 | 700 | Advertising-Unallocated | 13,000 700 | 13,000 700 | |
| | | | Repair and Maintenance Services | 700 | 700 | |
| 21,294 | 29,580 | 35,500 | Public Works Projects Funded by Grants | 80,500 | 80,500 | |
| | | 89,500 | Community Development | 89,500 | 89,500 | |
| 1,793,685 | 4 | 7,000 | Unallocated | ** | - | |
| 2,041,908 | 154,183 | 328,200 | Total Materials & Services | 359,700 | 359,700 | |
| | | | Capital Outlay: | | | |
| 2,130 | - | 10,000 | Buildings-Unallocated | 10,000 | 10,000 | |
| 40.405 | | 7.500 | Improvements Other Than Bldgs | | | |
| 16,405 | - | 7,500 | Unallocated | 7,500 | 7,500 | |
| 444.045 | 00 50 4 | | Machinery and Equipment | | | |
| 111,015 | 99,584 | 89,700 | Network Appropriation-Unallocated | 98,000 | 98,000 | |
| 357,046 | 226,867 | 250,000 | Parks | 179,870 | 179,870 | |
| - | 13,396 | 158,000 | Library | 108,000 | 108,000 | |
| 70,843 | 36,239 | 57,300 | Police | 72,900 | 72,900 | |
| 1,010,409 | 62,629 | 23,650 | Fire | 18,700 | 18,700 | |
| - | 804,915 | - | Public Works | - | - | |
| - | - | 1,000 | City Hall | 14,000 | 14,000 | |
| - | _ | 25,500 | Finance | - | - | |
| 1,567,848 | 1,243,630 | 622,650 | Total Capital Outlay | 508,970 | 508,970 | |
| | | | Debt Service | | | |
| 75,832 | 48,318 | 47,600 | Principal-Police | 45,020 | 45,020 | |
| 64,475 | 66,319 | 68,300 | Principal-Fire | 70,250 | 70,250 | |
| 34,906 | 35,953 | 37,100 | Principal-Unallocated | 77,500 | 77,500 | |
| 4,893 | 3,931 | 5,900 | Interest-Police | 4,010 | 4,010 | |
| 11,886 | 10,042 | 8,200 | Interest-Fire | 6,250 | 6,250 | |
| 5,560 | 4,512 | 3,500 | Interest-Unallocated | 1,600 | 1,600 | |
| 197,552 | 169,075 | 170,600 | Total Debt Service | 204,630 | 204,630 | |
| *************************************** | - | 110,000 | Contingency | 150,000 | 150,000 | |
| 3,807,308 | 1,566,888 | 1,231,450 | Total Expenditures | 1,223,300 | 1,223,300 | |
| 1,402,540 | 1,848,279 | 267,850 | Fund Balance | 108,200 | 108,200 | |
| | _ | 750,000 | Reserved for Future Expenditures | 750,000 | 750,000 | |
| 1,402,540 | 1,848,279 | 1,017,850 | Ending Fund Balance | 858,200 | 858,200 | |
| | | | | | | |

| CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND (102 0000) | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|
| | | Materials & Services (620 - 680) | | | | | |
| 620 620 620 620 620 620 620 620 | 4450 4455 4460 4460 4465 4466 4467 4540 | Property Appraisals Forest Management Plan Activities Hazardous Tree Removal - Public Works City Propertic Hazardous Tree Removal - Parks Forest Fire Protection Millpond Taxes and HOA Dues City Property Sanitary/Refuse Removal Professional Services - General | 3,500 70,000 35,000 14,000 13,500 13,000 5,000 35,000 | | | | |
| | | Sub-total of Professional Services | | 189,000 | | | |
| 640 | 5030 | Advertising - Public Notices | 700 | | | | |
| | | Sub-total of Advertising | | 700 | | | |
| 660 660 | 5800 5825 | Watershed Road Repairs Slide Repair and Maintenance | 45,500 35,000 | | | | |
| | | Sub-total of Repair and Maintenance Services | | 80,500 | | | |
| 680 | 6140 | General-Projects Funded by Grants Grants | 89,500 | | | | |
| | | Sub-total of Projects Funded by Grants | | 89,500 | | | |
| | | TOTAL MATERIALS & SERVICES | www. | 359,700 | | | |
| | | <u>Capital Outlay (720 - 740)</u> | | | | | |
| | | GENERAL FUND: | | | | | |
| 720 | 6400 | Buildings | 10,000 | | | | |
| | | Sub-total Buildings | | 10,000 | | | |
| 730 | 6500 | Improvements Other Than Buildings | 7,500 | | | | |
| | | Sub-total Improvements Other Than Buildings | | 7,500 | | | |
| 740 | 6650 | Machinery & Equipment | | | | | |
| | | | 98,000 179,870 108,000 72,900 18,700 14,000 | | | | |
| | | Sub-total Machinery & Equipment | | 491,470 | | | |
| *************************************** | | TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY | | 508,970 | | | |

| | | Debt Service (810) | | |
|------------|--------------|--|--------------------|-----------|
| 810 810 | 6820 6825 | Principal - Safeway Block Interest - Safeway Block | 77,500 1,600 | |
| 810 810 | 6026 6027 | Principal - Police Vehicle Leases Interest - Police Vehicle Leases | 45,020 | |
| 810 | 6028 | Principal - Fire Pumper Truck Lease | 4,010 | |
| 810 | 6029 | Interest - Fire Pumper Truck Lease | 70,250 6,250 | |
| | | Sub-total of Debt Service | | 204,630 |
| | | Contingent Expenditures (910) | | |
| 910 | 8020 | Contingency | 150,000 | |
| | | Sub-total of Contingency | | 150,000 |
| | | Ending Fund Balance (950) | | |
| 950 950 | 8520 8520 | Unappropriated Ending Fund Balance Reserve for Library Project | 108,200 750,000 | |
| | | Sub-total Ending Fund Balance | | 858,200 |
| | | TOTAL CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND | | 2,081,500 |

FUND: UNEMPLOYMENT # 104

Basic Objectives

This fund is maintained for the payment of unemployment claims. The revenue resources are provided by transfers from other operating funds.

Staffing

There is no provision for staff within this fund. The Finance Department supervises payments from this fund.

UNEMPLOYMENT FUND # 104

| Historica | al Data | | | Budget for | r Fiscal Year 7/1/18 | 8 - 6/30/19 |
|--|---------------|-------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| <u>Actual</u> FYE 6/30/16 | | Adopted Budget FYE 6/30/18 | Resources and Requirements | Proposed by Budget Officer | Approved by Budget Committee | Adopted by Governing Body |
| AND THE PERSON OF THE PERSON O | nus menero | | Resources | | | *************************************** |
| 35,547 237 | 38,583 382 | 38,620 230 | Beginning Fund Balance Interest Earnings Transfers from Other Fund: | 38,000 600 | 38,000 600 | |
| 10,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | General Fund | 5,000 | 5,000 | |
| 45,784 | 43,965 | 43,850 | Total Resources | 43,600 | 43,600 | - |
| | | | Requirements | | | |
| 7,201 | 5,269 | 11,000 | Material and Services: Unemployment claims | 10,600 | 10,600 | |
| - | * | 1,650 | Contingency | 1,000 | 1,000 | * |
| 38,583 | 38,696 | 31,200 | Ending Fund Balance | 32,000 | 32,000 | * |
| 45,784 | 43,965 | 43,850 | Total Requirements | 43,600 | 43,600 | ENDERFORM AND LEADING AND ADDRESS OF A STATE OF THE STATE |
| | | | | | | |

2018 / 19 Budget Detail Information

| UNEMPLOYMENT FUND (104 0000) | | | | | |
|------------------------------|------|---|--------|--|--|
| | | Materials and Services (675) | | | |
| 675 | 6055 | Services-Miscellaneous Unemployment Claims | 10,600 | | |
| | | Contingency | 1,000 | | |
| | | Ending Fund Balance | 32,000 | | |
| | | TOTAL UNEMPLOYMENT FUND | 43,600 | | |

FUND: REVOLVING LOAN # 122

Basic Objectives

This fund was created by Resolution No. 86-25, adopted by the City Council on June 2, 1986, to receive loan payments made by the Astoria Dairy Queen, which was the recipient of a Community Development Block Grant received by the City. The grant proceeds were loaned to finance a major expansion and remodeling project. The fund is intended for use as a revolving loan program for other business developments benefiting the community.

On June 1, 1998, by the adoption of Resolution No. 98-20, the City Council transferred the administration of the loan program and \$ 113,450 for use in financing business loans to Enterprise Cascadia, now Craft 3. The amount transferred to the bank is retained as a receivable from Craft 3 on the City financial statements and as a payable to the City of Astoria on Craft 3 financial statements.

Resolution No. 01-30, adopted by the City Council on November 5, 2001 replaced Resolution No. 98-20 and continues the relationship with Craft 3.

Resolution 15-24, adopted by the City Council on July 20, 2015, clarified the name change to Craft 3 and the use and management relationships previously adopted.

City Council approved a loan guarantee using Revolving Loan Funds for the renovation of the Astoria Armory on May 16, 2016. The loan guarantee is not a grant to the Armory and the guarantee amount will scale down over five years. Craft3 provided additional support for the Armory project with a \$ 45,000 capacity building grant.

Staffing

This fund provides for no staff positions. The Finance Department provides expenditure and fund balance oversight for the fund.

REVOLVING LOAN FUND # 122

| Historica | al Data | | | Budget for Fiscal Year 7/1/18- 6/30/19 | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Actual FYE 6/30/16 | | Adopted Budget FYE 6/30/18 | Resources and Requirements | Proposed by Budget Officer | Approved by Budget Committee | Adopted by Governing Body |
| | | | Resources | | | |
| 273,234 886 | 273,602 1,732 20,000 | 181,000 1,410 | Beginning Fund Balance Interest on Investments Miscellaneous Income | 181,700 2,000 | 181,700 2,000 | |
| 274.120 | 295,334 | 182,410 | Total Resources | 183,700 | 183,700 | |
| | | | Requirements | | | |
| 518 | 580 | 130,000 | Materials & Services Miscellaneous | 130,000 | 130,000 | |
| - | - | 42,410 | Contingency | 19,500 | 19,500 | |
| 273,602 | 294,754 | 10,000 | Ending Fund Balance | 34,200 | 34,200 | |
| 274,120 | 295,334 | 182,410 | Total Requirements | 183,700 | 183,700 | |

2018 / 19 Budget Detail Information

| | | Materials and Services (675) | | |
|------------|--------------|---|------------------|----------|
| 675 675 | 6025 6035 | Miscellaneous Economic Development Projects Derelict Building Program Support | 50,000 80,000 | |
| | | Total Materials & Services | 130,000 |) |
| 910 | 8020 | Contingency | 19,500 |) |
| 950 | 8520 | Ending Fund Balance | 34,200 |) |
| | | TOTAL REVOLVING LOAN FUND | 183,700 | <u>)</u> |

FUND: COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT FUND # 125

Basic Objectives

This will be established to account for the proceeds of Community Development Block Grants (CDBG) the City has been awarded in the amount of \$400,000 to provide 0% interest, deferred payment loans to homeowners whose incomes are at or below 80% of median income. The funds are to be used for the repair or renovation of homes to meet health, safety and security standards with a concentrated effort on handicap accessibility modifications. CDBG funds will also be matched with Weatherization Funds received by Community Action Team who will be the certified sub grantee assisting the City with the block grants. The areas to be served will include Clatsop, Columbia and Tillamook counties. The City is required to account for these resources in a separate fund.

Staffing

The budget provides for no staff positions.

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT FUND # 125

| Historica | ol Nata | | | Budget fo | r Fiscal Year 7/1/18 | 3- 6/30/19 |
|--|--|---|---|---|------------------------------------|--|
| Actual FYE 6/30/16 | | Adopted Budget FYE 6/30/18 | Resources and Requirements | Proposed by Budget Officer | Approved by Budget Committee | Adopted by Governing Body |
| *************************************** | | | Resources | | | *************************************** |
| - | - | | Beginning Fund Balance CDBG Loan Repayments Interest | 400,000 | 400,000 | |
| ** | | - | Miscellaneous Revenue | *************************************** | - | |
| AND CONTROL OF CONTROL | | | Total Resources | 400,000 | 400,000 | Martin and the second s |
| | | | Requirements | | | |
| | | | Materials & Services | | | |
| - | - | | Loan Disbursements Program Management Fees | 320,000 80,000 | 320,000 80,000 | |
| - | - | - | Total Materials & Services | 400,000 | 400,000 | - |
| - | - | | Contingent Expenditures | • | - | - |
| * | | *************************************** | Ending Fund Balance | | ~ | _ |
| # ################################## | Constitution of the Consti | | Total Requirements | 400,000 | 400,000 | Philiphilitic destricts and a service of the second section and the second sections of the second section and the section and the second section and the second section and the sec |
| | | | | | | |
| | | Detail Bud | get Information 2018 / 19 | | | |
| | сомм | UNITY DEVELOPM | ENT BLOCK GRANT FUND (125 0000) | | | |
| | | <u>N</u> | laterials and Services (515 - 660) | | | |
| | | 675-6025 620-4470 | Loan Disbursements Program Management Fees | 320,000 80,000 | | |
| | | | | | 400,000 | |

TOTAL HOUSING REHABILITATION LOAN FUND

400,000

FUND: BUILDING INSPECTION # 128

Basic Objectives

This fund accounts for the activity of the City's building inspection program. This fund was established by City Council Resolution No. 00-11, adopted on March 20, 2000. The activity of the Building Inspection Division is overseen by the Community Development Department of the General Fund and is accounted for as the Building Inspection fund in compliance with ORS 455.210. Maintaining a separate fund provides measurement of the costs of the program as they relate to revenue from charges for services.

Staffing

The Community Development Director oversees the expenditures of this fund. Personal Services provide for a building inspector and a building permit coordinator. These positions are listed in the Community Development Department staffing numbers.

BUILDING INSPECTION FUND # 128

| Historica | Historical Data | | | | Budget for Fiscal Year 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 | | |
|---|-----------------|----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--|
| Actual | | Adopted Budget | | Proposed by Budget | Approved by Budget | Adopted by Governing | |
| FYE 6/30/16 | FYE 6/30/17 | FYE 6/30/18 | Resources and Requirements | Officer | Committee | Body | |
| *************************************** | | | Resources | | | | |
| 186,197 | 350,583 | 408,160 | Beginning Fund Balance | 290,000 | 290,000 | | |
| 329,546 | 180,630 | 250,000 | Charges for Services | 205,000 | 205,000 | | |
| | ~ | | Miscellaneous Income | | | | |
| 1,861 | 3,339 | 3,000 | Interest on Investments | 4,500 | 4,500 | | |
| 517,604 | 534,552 | 661,160 | Total Resources | 499,500 | 499,500 | weeks and the control of the control | |
| | | | Requirements | | | | |
| | | | Personnel Services: | | | | |
| 43,833 | 91,640 | 128,180 | Regular Salaries | 119,450 | 119,450 | | |
| | 11,350 | 12,000 | Extra Help | 20,400 | 20,400 | | |
| 3,241 | 7,550 | 9,970 | FICA Taxes | 10,700 | 10,700 | | |
| 13,732 | 30,437 | 39,940 | Insurance | 39,000 | 39,000 | | |
| 8,958 | 12,450 | 22,430 | Retirement Contributions | 23,110 | 23,110 | | |
| 1,270 | 1,659 | 1,450 | Workers' Compensation | 2,590 | 2,590 | | |
| 71,034 | 155,086 | 213,970 | Total Personnel Services | 215,250 | 215,250 | | |
| 1.0 | 1.0 | 2.0 | FTEs | 2.0 | 2.0 | | |
| | | | Materials and Services: | | | | |
| 1,501 | 799 | 2,000 | Office Supplies | 2,000 | 2,000 | | |
| 6,194 | 689 | 250 | Operating Supplies | 650 | 650 | | |
| 1,750 | 1,475 | 2,500 | Conferences, Meetings & Travel | 2,500 | 2,500 | | |
| 69,585 | 27,526 | 2,950 | Professional Services | 3,450 | 3,450 | | |
| 690 | 375 | 350 | Memberships & Dues | 350 | 350 | | |
| 211 | 198 | 500 | Communications | 500 | 500 | | |
| 183 | 143 | 250 | Printing & Binding | 250 | 250 | | |
| 115 | 1,898 | 375 | Repair & Maintenance Services | 300 | 300 | | |
| 548 | 4,625 | 5,500 | Miscellaneous | 7,000 | 7,000 | *************************************** | |
| 80,777 | 37,728 | 14,675 | Total Materials and Services | 17,000 | 17,000 | | |
| | | | Transfers to Other Funds | | | | |
| 15,210 | 15,210 | 20,800 | General Fund | 20,800 | 20,800 | *************************************** | |
| 15,210 | 15,210 | 20,800 | Total of Transfer to Other Funds | 20,800 | 20,800 | | |
| - | - | 75,000 | Contingency | 75,000 | 75,000 | | |
| 167,021 | 208,024 | 324,445 | Total Expenditures | 328,050 | 328,050 | | |
| 350,583 | 326,528 | 336,715 | Ending Fund Balance | 171,450 | 171,450 | | |
| 517,604 | 534,552 | 661,160 | Total Requirements | 499,500 | 499,500 | | |

| | | BUILDING INSPECTION FUND (12) | 8 3300) | | |
|---|--|--|---------|--|---------|
| | | Personnel Services (410 - 415) | | | |
| 410 415 415 415 415 415 415 | 2020 2085 2220 2230 2235 2240 | Straight Time - Regular Extra Help FICA Taxes Insurance Retirement Contributions Workers' Compensation | | 119,450 20,400 10,700 39,000 23,110 2,590 | : |
| | | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | | | 215,250 |
| | | Materials and Services (510 - 675) | FTEs | 2.0 | |
| 510 | 3045 | General Office Supplies Code Books and Periodicals | | 1,000 1,000 | |
| | | Sub-total of Office Supplies | | | 2,000 |
| 515 515 | 3180 3310 | Fuel, Oil and Lubricants General Operating Supplies | | 400 250 | |
| | | Sub-total Operating Supplies | | | 650 |
| 615 615 | 4260 4265 | Conference / Meeting Expense Travel - Conferences / Meetings | | 2,000 500 | |
| | | Sub-total Conferences, Meetings & Travel | | | 2,500 |
| 620 620 620 | 4485 4490 4539 | Contract Building Inspection Services Microfilming VOIP Cisco | | 2,000 1,000 450 | |
| | | Sub-total of Professional Services | | | 3,450 |
| 630 | 4750 | Various Dues | | 350 | |
| | | Sub-total Memberships & Dues | | | 350 |
| 635 | 4930 | Communications | | 500 | |
| | | Sub-total Communications | | | 500 |
| 650 | 5145 | General - Printing and Binding | | 250 | |
| | | Sub-total of Printing and Binding | | | 250 |
| 660 | 5825 | General - Repair & Maintenance Services | | 300 | |
| | | Sub-total of Repair & Maintenance Service | S | | 300 |

| | BUILDING INSPECTION FUND (128 3300) | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 675 675 | 5925 6035 | Credit Card Fees 6,5 General - Miscellaneous Services 5 | 00 00 | | | | | |
| | | Sub-Total of Miscellaneous-Services | 7,000 | | | | | |
| | | TOTAL MATERIALS & SERVICES | 17,000 | | | | | |
| | | Capital Outlay (740) | | | | | | |
| 740 | 6650 | Machinery & Equipment | - | | | | | |
| | | Sub-total of Machinery & Equipment | - | | | | | |
| | | TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY | ************************************** | | | | | |
| | | Transfer to Other Funds (850) | | | | | | |
| 850 | 7555 | General Fund 20,80 | 00 | | | | | |
| | | Sub-total Transfer to Other Funds | 20,800 | | | | | |
| | | Contingent Expenditures (910) | | | | | | |
| 910 | 8020 | Contingency 75,00 | 00 | | | | | |
| | | Sub-total Contingency | 75,000 | | | | | |
| | | Fund Balance (950) | | | | | | |
| 950 | 8520 | Unappropriated Ending Fund Balance 171,48 | 50 | | | | | |
| | | Sub-total Ending Fund Balance | 171,450 | | | | | |
| | | TOTAL BUILDING INSPECTION FUND | 499,500 | | | | | |
| | | CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND - BUILDING INSPECTIO | N | | | | | |
| | | Total Capital Improvement Fund - Building Inspection | 0 | | | | | |
| | | TOTAL BUILDING INSPECTION - ALL FUNDS | 499,500 | | | | | |

FUND: EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS # 132

Basic Objectives

This fund was established by Resolution No. 82-14, adopted on July 19, 1982. It supports a Regional Communications Center, which provides emergency and non- emergency call answering and dispatching services for 16 public safety agencies, including the Astoria Police and Fire Departments. Revenues, which are received through the 9-1-1 Emergency Communications System and the agency subscribers to the Center, are deposited into this fund because their use is restricted to development and maintenance of the 9-1-1 emergency telephone system. During FYE June 30, 2000, the 9-1-1 telephone system was upgraded to Enhanced 9-1-1, which adds to the capability of a dispatcher to send appropriate police, fire or medical emergency assistance to an accurate location. All emergency communications costs are reflected in this fund, allowing consistent management of expenditures and realistic fees for the subscribers.

Staffing

This budget provides for a Center manager, a supervisor, six full-time dispatchers, three regular part-time dispatchers and temporary part-time dispatchers as needed. The Communications Center functions within the organizational structure of the Police Department.

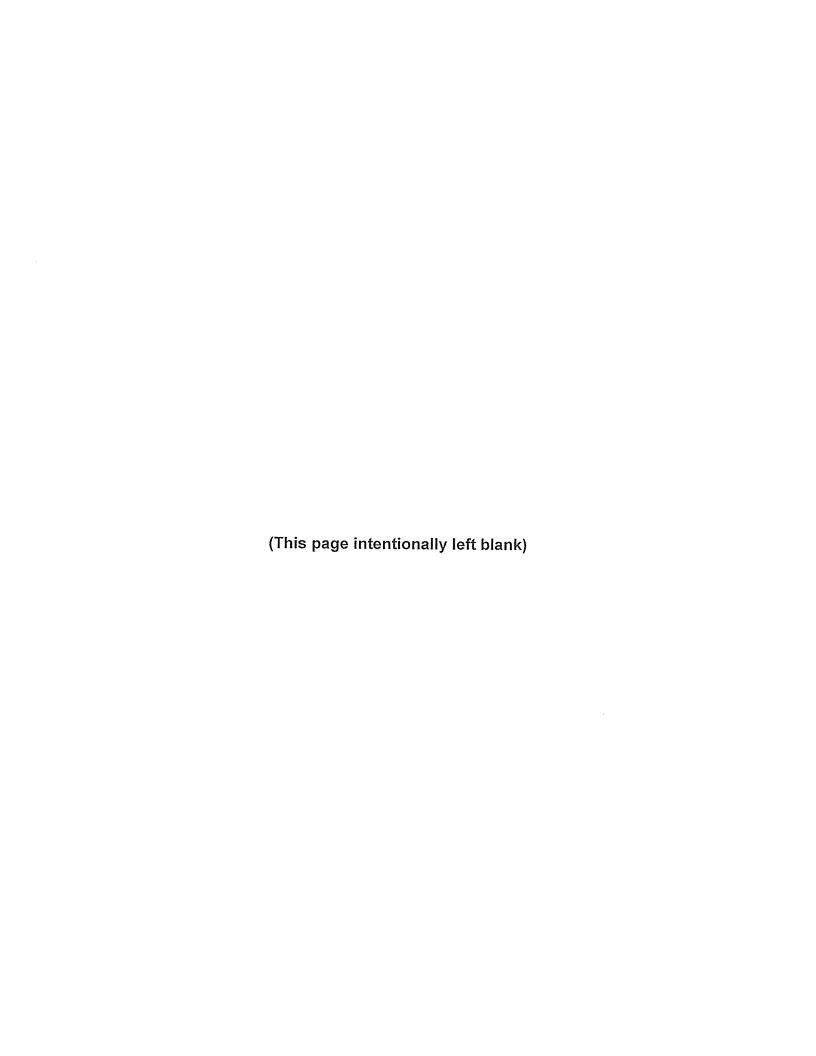
EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS FUND #132

| Historica | I Data | | | Budget for | Fiscal Year 7/1/18 | - 0/30/19 |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|---|--|
| <u>Actual</u> FYE 6/30/16 | <u>Data</u> FYE 6/30/17 | Adopted Budget FYE 6/30/18 | Resources and Requirements | Proposed by Budget Officer | Approved by Budget Committee | Adopted b Governing Body |
| | | *************************************** | Resources | | *************************************** | |
| 440,456 128,855 | 709,117 | 550,000 | Beginning Fund Balance Prior Period Adjustment | 650,000 | 650,000 | |
| 267,922 | 277,081 | 255,000 | Intergovernmental | 275,000 | 275,000 | |
| 517,525 | 586,480 | 594,100 | Charges for Services | 596,736 | 596,736 | |
| 2,627 | 6,987 | 2,500 | Interest on Investments Transfer From Other Funds | 9,000 | 9,000 | |
| 332,710 | 379,900 | 398,550 | General Fund Public Works | 414,479 <u>6,166</u> | 414,479 6,166 | |
| 1,690,095 | 1,959,565 | 1,800,150 | Total Resources | 1,951,381 | 1,951,381 | ORLANDING TO COLUMN THE STATE OF |
| | | | Requirements | | | |
| | | | Personnel Services: | | | |
| 469,595 | 518,755 | 653,500 | Regular Salaries | 695,500 | 695,500 | |
| 67,693 | 115,200 | 86,100 | Overtime | 89,600 | 89,600 | |
| | 22,945 | - | Extra Help | - | ** | |
| 40,653 | 49,523 | 57,400 | FICA Taxes | 60,100 | 60,100 | |
| 120,981 | 139,481 | 207,200 | Insurance | 203,900 | 203,900 | |
| 85,675 | 89,699 | 136,500 | Retirement Contributions | 145,800 | 145,800 | |
| 1,526 | 1,756 | 2,900 | Workers' Compensation | 1,400 | 1,400 | |
| 786,123 | 937,359 | 1,143,600 | Total Personnel Services | 1,196,300 | 1,196,300 | |
| 9.7 | 11.0 | 11 | FTEs | 12.0 | 12.0 | |
| | | | Materials and Services: | | | |
| 1,302 | 1,305 | 4,500 | Office Supplies | 4,500 | 4,500 | |
| 1,454 | 2,906 | 6,000 | Operating Supplies | 6,000 | 6,000 | |
| 1,085 | 4,482 | 3,500 | Small Tools & Minor Equipment | 3,500 | 3,500 | |
| 1,607 720 | 3,042 | 3,500 | General Repairs / City Shops | 3,500 | 3,500 | |
| 8,914 | 1,914 6,420 | 2,200 12,000 | Training | 2,200 | 2,200 | |
| 8,120 | 9,217 | 12,800 | Conferences, Meetings & Travel Professional Services | 12,000 | 12,000 | |
| 820 | 782 | 1,200 | | 12,800 | 12,800 | |
| 6,723 | | • | Memberships & Dues | 2,500 | 2,500 | |
| 0,123 | 6,827 | 5,000 500 | Communications | 7,000 | 7,000 | |
| 2 260 | 2 500 | | Advertising Public Utility Services | 500 | 500 | |
| 3,268 | 3,588 | 5,580 | | 5,240 | 5,240 | |
| 17,726 | 23,112 | 25,000 | Repair & Maintenance Services | 26,250 | 26,250 | |
| 19,144 | 24,269 75 | 40,900 2,500 | Technology Miscellaneous | 41,200 | 41,200 | |
| | | | | 2,500 | 2,500 | |
| 70,883 | 87,939 | 125,180 | Total Materials and Services | 129,690 | 129,690 | |
| | | | Capital Outlay: | | | |
| 18,775 | 22,967 | 30,000 | Buildings | 20,000 | 20,000 | |
| 84,197 | 31,522 | 159,000 | Machinery & Equipment | 261,000 | 261,000 | |
| 102,972 | 54,489 | 189,000 | Total Capital Outlay | 281,000 | 281,000 | |
| 21,000 | 21,000 | 25,000 | Transfer to Other Fund General Fund | 25,000 | 25,000 | |
| - | - | 150,000 | Contingency | 150,000 | 150,000 | *************************************** |
| 980,978 | 1,100,787 | 1,632,780 | Total Expenditures | 1,781,990 | 1,781,990 | |
| 709,117 | 858,778 | 107,370 60,000 | Ending Fund Balance Reserved for Future Capital Expenditure | 96,391 73,000 | 96,391 73,000 | |
| 709,117 | 858,778 | 167,370 | Total Ending Fund Balance | | | |
| 100,111 | | 1,800,150 | Total Requirements | 1,951,381 | <u>169,391</u> 1,951,381 | |
| 1,690,095 | 1,959,565 | | | | | |

| Personnel Services (410 - 415) | | | EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS (132 34 | 00) | |
|---|---|------|---|---------|-----------------|
| 10 | *************************************** | | | | |
| 415 2220 FICA - Social Security 60,100 415 2220 FICA - Social Security 60,100 415 2230 Insurance 203,900 415 2230 Retirement Contributions 145,800 415 2240 Workers' Compensation 1,400 | 410 | 2020 | | 005 500 | |
| A | | | | | |
| A | | | FICA - Social Security | | |
| TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | | | | | |
| TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES 1,196,300 | | | | | |
| Materials and Services (510 - 685) | 410 | 2240 | workers Compensation | 1,400 | |
| 510 3025 Stationery Envelopes 500 510 3030 Paper 500 510 3040 Printer Cartridges and Supplies 500 510 3045 General Office Supplies 3,000 510 3045 Fuel and Lubricants 6,000 515 3180 Fuel and Lubricants 6,000 530 3720 Small Tools & Minor Equipment 3,500 545 3830 General Repairs / Vehicle Supplies City Shops 3,500 545 3830 General Repairs / Vehicle Supplies City Shops 3,500 610 4095 Certification 100 610 4100 EMD 100 610 4100 EMD 100 610 4101 Dispatch Training 2,200 615 4265 Travel-Conferences / Meeting Expenses / Recognition 10,000 615 4266 Conferences / Meeting Expenses / Recognition 10,000 616 4265 Travel-Conferences, Meetings & Travel 12,000 | | | | 3 | 1,196,300 |
| 510 3030 510 Paper Printer Cartridges and Supplies 500 500 500 510 3040 Printer Cartridges and Supplies General Office Supplies Sub-total of Office Supplies Sub-total of Office Supplies General Office Supplies General Gener | | | Materials and Services (510 - 685) | | |
| 510 3030 510 Paper Printer Cartridges and Supplies 500 500 500 510 3040 Printer Cartridges and Supplies General Office Supplies Sub-total of Office Supplies Sub-total of Office Supplies General Office Supplies General Gener | 510 | 3025 | Stationery Envelopes | 500 | |
| 510 3045 General Office Supplies 3,000 515 3180 Fuel and Lubricants 6,000 515 3180 Fuel and Lubricants 6,000 530 3720 Small Tools & Minor Equipment 3,500 545 3830 General Repairs / Vehicle Supplies City Shops 3,500 545 3830 General Repairs / Vehicle Supplies City Shops 3,500 610 4095 Certification 100 610 4100 EMD 100 610 4110 Dispatch Training 2,000 615 4260 Conferences / Meeting Expenses / Recognition 10,000 615 4260 Conferences and Meetings 2,000 620 4495 APCO Frequency Coordination 3,500 620 4539 VOIP Cisco/Obsidian Support 1,800 620 4539 VOIP Cisco/Obsidian Support 7,500 620 4540 Professional Services-General 7,500 630 4750 Various Dues 2,500 | 510 | 3030 | | | |
| Sub-total of Office Supplies | | | | | |
| 515 3180 Fuel and Lubricants 6,000 530 3720 Small Tools & Minor Equipment 3,500 545 3830 General Repairs / Vehicle Supplies City Shops 3,500 610 4095 Certification 100 610 4100 EMD 100 610 4110 Dispatch Training 2,000 615 4260 Conferences / Meeting Expenses / Recognition 10,000 615 4265 Travel-Conferences and Meetings 2,000 620 4495 APCO Frequency Coordination 3,500 620 4539 VOIP Cisco/Obsidian Support 1,800 620 4540 Professional Services-General 7,500 Sub-total of Professional Services 12,800 630 4750 Various Dues 2,500 | 510 | 3045 | General Office Supplies | 3,000 | |
| Sub-total of Operating Supplies 6,000 | | | Sub-total of Office Supplies | | 4,500 |
| 530 3720 Small Tools & Minor Equipment 3,500 Sub-total of Small Tools & Minor Equipment 3,500 545 3830 General Repairs / Vehicle Supplies City Shops 3,500 610 4095 Certification 100 610 4100 EMD 100 610 4110 Dispatch Training 2,000 615 4260 Conferences / Meeting Expenses / Recognition 10,000 615 4265 Travel-Conferences and Meetings 2,000 620 4495 APCO Frequency Coordination 3,500 620 4539 VOIP Cisco/Obsidian Support 1,800 620 4540 Professional Services-General 7,500 Sub-total of Professional Services 12,800 630 4750 Various Dues 2,500 | 515 | 3180 | Fuel and Lubricants | 6,000 | |
| Sub-total of Small Tools & Minor Equipment 3,500 | | | Sub-total of Operating Supplies | | 6,000 |
| 545 3830 General Repairs / Vehicle Supplies City Shops 3,500 610 4095 Certification EMD 100 610 4100 EMD 100 610 4110 Dispatch Training 2,000 Sub-total of Training Sub-total of Training 2,200 2,200 615 4265 Conferences / Meeting Expenses / Recognition 10,000 2,000 615 4265 Travel-Conferences and Meetings 2,000 Sub-total of Conferences, Meetings & Travel 12,000 620 4495 APCO Frequency Coordination 3,500 200 620 4539 VOIP Cisco/Obsidian Support 1,800 200 620 4540 Professional Services-General 7,500 200 Sub-total of Professional Services 300 12,800 630 4750 Various Dues 2,500 | 530 | 3720 | Small Tools & Minor Equipment | 3,500 | |
| Sub-total of City Shops Supplies 3,500 | | | Sub-total of Small Tools & Minor Equipment | | 3,500 |
| 610 4095 Certification 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 | 545 | 3830 | General Repairs / Vehicle Supplies City Shops | 3,500 | |
| 610 4100 EMD 100 610 4110 Dispatch Training 2,000 Sub-total of Training 2,200 615 4260 Conferences / Meeting Expenses / Recognition 10,000 615 4265 Travel-Conferences and Meetings 2,000 Sub-total of Conferences, Meetings & Travel 12,000 620 4495 APCO Frequency Coordination 3,500 620 4539 VOIP Cisco/Obsidian Support 1,800 620 4540 Professional Services-General 7,500 Sub-total of Professional Services 12,800 630 4750 Various Dues 2,500 | | | Sub-total of City Shops Supplies | | 3,500 |
| 610 4100 EMD 100 610 4110 Dispatch Training 2,000 Sub-total of Training 2,200 615 4260 Conferences / Meeting Expenses / Recognition 10,000 615 4265 Travel-Conferences and Meetings 2,000 Sub-total of Conferences, Meetings & Travel 12,000 620 4495 APCO Frequency Coordination 3,500 620 4539 VOIP Cisco/Obsidian Support 1,800 620 4540 Professional Services-General 7,500 Sub-total of Professional Services 12,800 630 4750 Various Dues 2,500 | 610 | 4095 | Certification | 100 | |
| 615 4260 Conferences / Meeting Expenses / Recognition 10,000 2,000 10,000 2,000 615 4265 Travel-Conferences and Meetings 2,000 2,000 Sub-total of Conferences, Meetings & Travel 12,000 12,000 620 4495 APCO Frequency Coordination 900 VOIP Cisco/Obsidian Support 11,800 Professional Services-General 7,500 12,800 620 4540 Professional Services General 7,500 12,800 630 4750 Various Dues 2,500 | 610 | 4100 | EMD | | |
| 615 4260 Conferences / Meeting Expenses / Recognition 10,000 615 4265 Travel-Conferences and Meetings 2,000 Sub-total of Conferences, Meetings & Travel 12,000 620 4495 APCO Frequency Coordination 3,500 620 4539 VOIP Cisco/Obsidian Support 1,800 620 4540 Professional Services-General 7,500 Sub-total of Professional Services 12,800 630 4750 Various Dues 2,500 | 610 | 4110 | Dispatch Training | 2,000 | |
| 615 4265 Travel-Conferences and Meetings 2,000 620 4495 APCO Frequency Coordination 3,500 620 4539 VOIP Cisco/Obsidian Support 1,800 620 4540 Professional Services-General 7,500 630 4750 Various Dues 2,500 | | | Sub-total of Training | | 2,200 |
| 620 4495 APCO Frequency Coordination 3,500 620 4539 VOIP Cisco/Obsidian Support 1,800 620 4540 Professional Services-General 7,500 Sub-total of Professional Services 12,800 630 4750 Various Dues 2,500 | | | | | on managed as a |
| 620 4539 VOIP Cisco/Obsidian Support 1,800 620 4540 Professional Services-General 7,500 Sub-total of Professional Services 12,800 630 4750 Various Dues 2,500 | | | Sub-total of Conferences, Meetings & Travel | | 12,000 |
| 620 4539 VOIP Cisco/Obsidian Support 1,800 620 4540 Professional Services-General 7,500 Sub-total of Professional Services 12,800 630 4750 Various Dues 2,500 | 620 | 4495 | APCO Frequency Coordination | 3 500 | |
| 620 4540 Professional Services-General 7,500 Sub-total of Professional Services 12,800 630 4750 Various Dues 2,500 | | | | | |
| 630 4750 Various Dues 2,500 | | | | | |
| | | | Sub-total of Professional Services | | 12,800 |
| Sub-Total of Memberships & Dues 2,500 | 630 | 4750 | Various Dues | 2,500 | |
| | | | Sub-Total of Memberships & Dues | | 2,500 |

| 635 635 640 | 4940 4955 | 911 Lines/Non Emergency Language Line Services | 6,000 | |
|-----------------------|--------------|---|--|---------|
| 635 | | | | |
| | 4900 | Language Line Services | 4 000 | |
| 640 | | - | 1,000 | |
| 640 | | Sub-total of Communications | | 7,000 |
| | 5030 | Advertising - Public Notices | 500 | |
| | | Sub-total of Advertising | | 500 |
| 655 | 5215 | Electricity - 2210 Coxcomb Drive | 2,640 | |
| 655 | 5218 | Electricity - L&C MW | 500 | |
| 655 | 5219 | Electricity - L&C BLDNG | 1,200 | |
| 655 | 5216 | Electricity - 2195 Coxcomb Drive | 900 | |
| | | Sub-total of Public Utility Services | | 5,240 |
| 660 | 5705 | Server - Ifocus | 26,250 | |
| | | Sub-total of Repair & Maintenance Services | | 26,250 |
| 675 | 6035 | General - Miscellaneous | 2,500 | |
| | | Sub-total of Miscellaneous | | 2,500 |
| 685 | 6205 | 911 Web Site Maintenance | 1,500 | |
| 685 | 6225 | Eventide | 3,000 | |
| 685 | 6230 | | 5,000 | |
| 685 | | Computer Hardware Maintenance | 8,700 | |
| 685 | 6240 | Justice App Maintenance | 6,000 | |
| 685 685 | | Crime Reports CMI Software | 1,500 | |
| 685 | | Tailored Solutions | 14,500 1,000 | |
| | | Sub-total of Technology Services | | 41,200 |
| | | TOTAL MATERIALS & SERVICES | ······································ | 129,690 |
| | | | | |
| | | Capital Outlay (740) | | |
| 720 | 6400 | Communication System Network Maintenance | | |
| | | Radio Site Maintenance | 20,000 | |
| | | Sub-total of Buildings | | 20,000 |
| 740 | 6650 | Machinery & Equipment | | |
| | | PC's | 6,000 | |
| | | UPS Batteries Radio Site Cameras | 1,000 | |
| | | Voting Receivers | 7,000 2,500 | |
| | | Maintenance Contract Simulcast System | 40,000 | |
| | | GTR Repeater (3) | 30,000 | |
| | | Dispatch Chair | 1,500 | |
| | | Fire Simulcast | 38,000 | |
| | | - Network Upgrades | 55,000 | |
| | | - Simulcast Fiber Run for Cell Tower | 60,000 20,000 | |
| | | Sub-total of Machinery & Equipment | 20,000 | 261,000 |
| Market Market Andrews | | TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY | | |

| | | EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS (132 3400 |)) | |
|------------|--------------|--|---------|-----------|
| 850 | 7555 | <u>Transfer to Other Funds (850)</u> General Fund | 25,000 | |
| | | Sub-total Transfers to Other Funds | | 25,000 |
| | | Contingent Expenditures (910) | | |
| 910 | 8020 | Contingent Expenditures | 150,000 | |
| | | Sub-total of Contingent Expenditures | | 150,000 |
| | | Ending Fund Balance (950) | | |
| 950 950 | 8520 8520 | Unappropriated Ending Fund Balance | 96,391 | |
| 950 | 0520 | Reserved for Future Capital Expenditures - Dispatch Consoles | 73,000 | |
| | | Sub-total of Ending Fund Balance | | 169,391 |
| | | TOTAL EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS FUND | | 1,951,381 |



FUND: SPECIAL POLICE PROJECTS # 136

Basic Objectives

This fund was established by Resolution No. 94-21, adopted on April 18, 1994. Since the passage of the tax limitation law in 1990, the Astoria Police Department has sought grants and alternate funding sources.

Resolution No. 16-17, adopted on August 1, 2016 changed the fund name to Special Police Project Fund to more closely describe the function and purpose of the fund. The fund may receive contributions from private individuals, organizations and businesses as well as certain grant funds and moneys from court ordered assessments. The Police Department uses these monies to achieve the intended purpose of the resources.

Community Emergency Response Team (CERT) activities are administrated through this fund.

Staffing

This fund operates within the organizational structure of the Police Department. No staff positions are paid from this fund.

SPECIAL POLICE PROJECTS #136

| Historica | al Data | | Budget for | Fiscal Year 7/1/18 | - 6/30/19 | |
|-------------|----------------------------|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| Actual | Actual Data Adopted Budget | | | Proposed by Budget | Approved by Budget | Adopted by Governing |
| FYE 6/30/16 | FYE 6/30/17 | FYE 6/30/18 | Resources and Requirements | Officer | Committee | Body |
| | ****** | vices a successive and | Resources | | | |
| 12,415 | 10,394 | 20,630 | Beginning Fund Balance Intergovernmental Revenue | 16,940 | 16,940 | |
| 62 | 213 | 50 | Interest Earnings | 300 | 300 | |
| | 12,257 | 50 | Gifts & Bequests | 1,400 | 1,400 | |
| - | | 1,400 | Transfers from Other Funds | | _ | |
| 12,477 | 22,864 | 22,130 | Total Resources | 18,640 | 18,640 | |
| | | | Requirements | | | |
| | | | Materials and Services: | | | |
| 2,083 | 1,060 | 15,730 | Operating Supplies | 15,730 | 15,730 | |
| ~ | | *************************************** | Projects Funded by Grants | - | | |
| 2,083 | 1,060 | 15,730 | Total Materials and Services | 15,730 | 15,730 | |
| • | - | 6,400 | Contingency | 2,910 | 2,910 | |
| 2,083 | 1,060 | 22,130 | Total Expenditures | 18,640 | 18,640 | |
| 10,394 | 21,804 | - | Ending Fund Balance | | - | |
| 12,477 | 22,864 | 22,130 | Total Requirements | 18,640 | 18,640 | |

2018 / 19 Budget Detail Information

SPECIAL POLICE PROJECTS FUND (136 0000)

| | | Materials and Services | | |
|-----|------|------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| 515 | 3310 | Operating Supplies | 15,730 | |
| | | Total Materials and Services | | 15,730 |
| | | Contingency | | 2,910 |
| | | Ending Fund Balance | | - |
| | | TOTAL SPECIAL POLICE PROJECTS FUND | | 18,640 |

FUND: PARKS PROJECT FUND # 146

Basic Objectives

The Parks and Recreation Fund was established by Resolution No. 93-52, adopted on December 6, 1993. Resolution No. 12-07, adopted June 4, 2012 revised the name to Parks Project Fund to recognize expanded scope of park related projects. The major resource for this fund is grants and donations, specifically for parks related programs as gifts or in memory of a person. Private individuals, organizations and businesses may contribute by donation to fund park improvements or program enhancements. It is envisioned the fund will grow to a substantial size to help subsidize programs the community wishes to maintain. This fund is the focal point for the development of the Garden of Surging Waves, a park in tribute to the Chinese heritage in Astoria. The Garden of Surging Waves was dedicated on April 19, 2014. The Parks Project Fund will continue to receive gifts and other resources for park related projects, including the Garden of Surging Waves.

Staffing

The Finance Department provides accounting services to this fund.

PARKS PROJECT FUND #146

| Historica | al Data | | | Budget for F | iscal Year 7/1/18 | - 6/30/19 |
|-----------------------|--------------|--|--|---|------------------------------------|---|
| Actual FYE 6/30/16 | | Adopted Budget FYE 6/30/18 | Resources and Requirements | Proposed by Budget Officer | Approved by Budget Committee | Adopted b Governing Body |
| 80,574 195,000 | 273,913 | 73,200 | Resources Beginning Fund Balance Prior Period Adjustment | 77,160 | 77,160 | |
| 100,156 556 | 727 1,175 | 500 680 | Gifts & Bequests Interest Earnings | 750 1,000 | 750 1,000 | |
| 376,286 | 275,815 | 74,380 | Total Resources | 78,910 | 78,910 | 200.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000 |
| 2,373 | 4,200 | 20,000 | Requirements Materials & Services: Professional Services | 25,000 | 25,000 | **** |
| 2,373 | 4,200 | 20,000 | Total Materials & Services | 25,000 | 25,000 | |
| - | 4,069 | 54,380 | Capital Outlay: Improvements Other Than Bldgs | 53,910 | 53,910 | |
| 100,000 | - | | Transfer to Other Fund: Local Improvement Debt Service Fund | | | |
| _ | - | | Contingent Expenditures | *************************************** | | |
| 102,373 | 8,269 | 74,380 | Total Expenditures | 78,910 | 78,910 | |
| 273,913 | 267,546 | - | Ending Fund Balance | 4-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1 | - | *************************************** |
| 376,286 | 275,815 | 74,380 | Total Requirements | 78,910 | 78,910 | ETONE ANAPONOPUS COPOLITICADO SOL SUNCEDE |
| | | White the second se | 2018 / 19 Budget Detail Information PARKSPROJECT FUND (146 0000) | | | |
| | 620 | 4540 | Materials & Services Professional Services | 25,000 | | |
| | | | TOTAL MATERIALS & SERVICES | | 25,000 | |
| | 730 | 6500 | <u>Capital Outlay</u> Improvements Other Than Buildings | 53,910 | | |
| | | | TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY | | 53,910 | |
| | 910 | 8020 | Contingency | | - | |
| | 950 | 8,520 | Ending Fund Balance | | ~ | |
| | | | TOTAL PARKSPROJECT FUND | | 78,910 | |

FUND: MARITIME MEMORIAL # 148

Basic Objectives

This fund was established by City Council Resolution No. 88-07, adopted on February 16, 1988, in recognition of a strong community desire to construct and maintain a maritime memorial. The resources from this fund come from donations of private citizens, businesses, and organizations to memorialize those lost at sea or to commemorate those with strong ties to the maritime industry.

General

Sited beside the Columbia River, phase one of the Maritime Memorial construction was completed with a dedication ceremony held in October, 1993. During FYE June 30, 1998, donations in the name of one individual were sufficient to construct the second phase of the memorial. There has been steady interest in the memorial with engravings completed in October and May each year. A memorial service, sponsored by the Uniontown Neighborhood Association, is held annually on Memorial Day. The memorial has received nation-wide recognition with donations received from various parts of the country commemorating individuals with Pacific Northwest maritime connections. The memorial continues to receive contributions and requests for new plaques.

Staffing

The Parks and Recreation Director coordinates donations to and expenditures from this fund. The Finance Department provides accounting services for the fund.

| | | | MARITIME MEMORIAL FUND # 148 | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| Historio | al Data | | | Budget for | Fiscal Year 7/1/ | 18 - 6/30/19 |
| Historic Actual FYE 6/30/16 | | Adopted Budget | | Proposed by Budget Officer | Approved by Budget Committee | Adopted by Governing Body |
| | | . 12 3, 33, 13 | ' | | Oomming | 200, |
| | | | Resources | | | |
| 90,858 18,615 538 | 89,213 20,175 944 | 96,250 15,000 900 | Beginning Fund Balance Gifts and Bequests Interest Earnings | 109,900 15,000 1,200 | 109,900 15,000 1,200 | - |
| 110,011 | 110,332 | 112,150 | Total Resources | 126,100 | 126,100 | South to the section of the section |
| | | | Requirements | | | |
| - 14,838 | 10,048 | 500 5,000 5,000 | Materials & Services: Office Supplies Professional Services | 500 7,000 | 500 7,000 | |
| 14,838 | 10,048 | 10,500 | Repair & Maintenance Services Total Materials & Services | 7,500 15,000 | 7,500 15,000 | |
| 5,960 | - | 101,650 | Capital Outlay: Improvements Other Than Bldgs | 111,100 | 111,100 | |
| - | ~ | - | Contingent Expenditures | - | - | - |
| 20,798 | 10,048 | 112,150 | Total Expenditures | 126,100 | 126,100 | - |
| 89,213 | 100,284 | | Ending Fund Balance | - | | |
| 110,011 | 110,332 | 112,150 | Total Requirements | 126,100 | 126,100 | Mahamana and an |
| | | MARITIME MEN | 2018 / 19 Budget Detail Informa | ation | | |
| | | WAKITIME MEN | IORIAL FUND (148 0000) | | | |
| | | K/ | Interials and Convince | | | |

| | | Materials and Services | | |
|-------------------|----------------------|---|------------------------------|--------|
| 510 620 660 | 3045 4540 5825 | General - Office Supplies Professional Services - General General - Repair & Maintenance Services | 500 7,000 <u>7,500</u> | |
| | | TOTAL MATERIALS & SERVICES | | 15,000 |
| | | Capital Outlay | | |
| 730 | 6500 | Improvements Other Than Buildings | 111,100 | |
| | | TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY | 11 | 11,100 |
| | | Contingency | | - |
| | | Ending Fund Balance | | - |
| | | TOTAL MARITIME MEMORIAL FUND | 12 | 26,100 |

FUND: PARKS OPERATION # 158

Basic Objectives

This fund was established by City Council Resolution 12-07 adopted on June 4, 2012 to consolidate parks functions into one fund.

The following pages contain summary information of resources and expenditures for the departments of the Parks Operation Fund. Those departments are:

Aquatics # 4100
Parks Recreation and Administration # 4200
Parks Maintenance # 4300

The Parks Operation Fund is a governmental fund. It operates from program fees and a transfer from the City's General Fund. This fund accounts for the activities involved in providing recreational services to the residents of the City including operation of Astoria Aquatic Center; maintenance of City parks and operation of Oceanview Cemetery.

Staffing

All of the employees of this fund are under the supervision of the Parks and Recreation Director. Staffing includes: two recreation coordinators; one maintenance supervisor; one pool supervisor; two full time maintenance workers; and, part-time employees, as needed.

PARKS OPERATION FUND #158

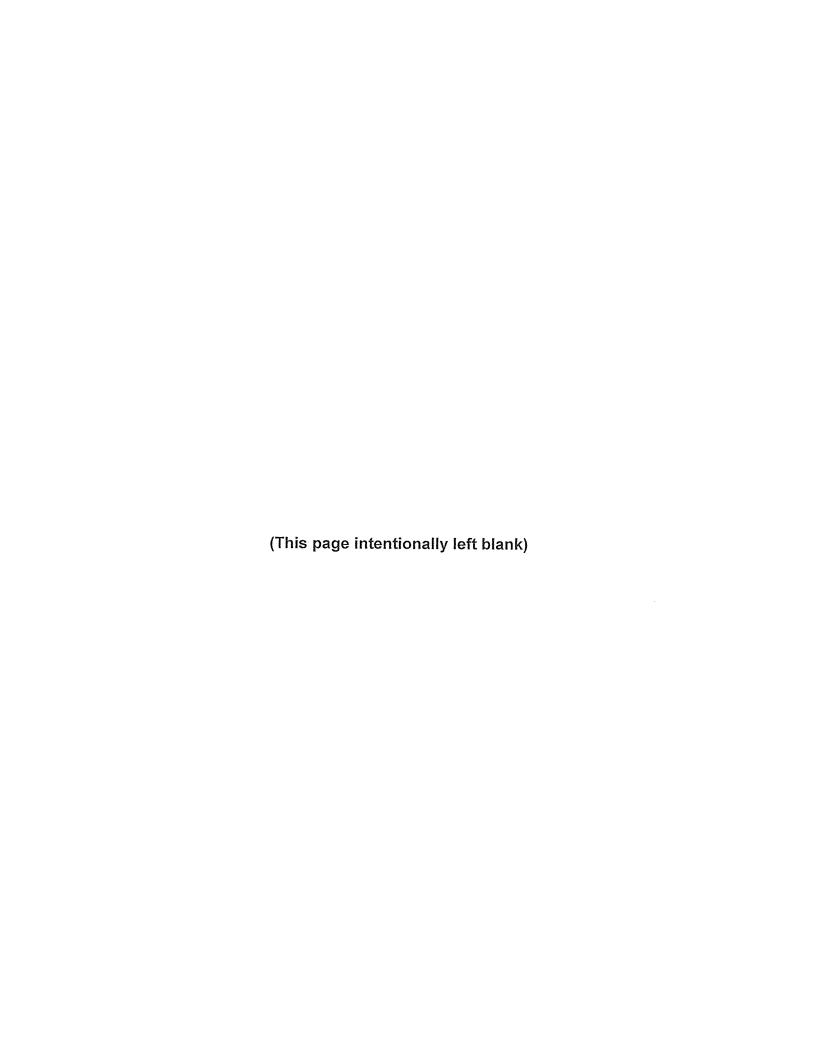
| Historios | al Data | | Budget for Fiscal Year 7/1/18- 6/30/19 | | | |
|------------------------------|-------------|----------------|--|-----------------------|--|---|
| Historical Data Actual Data | | Adopted Budget | | Proposed by Budget | Approved by Budget | Adopted b |
| YE 6/30/16 | FYE 6/30/17 | FYE 6/30/18 | Resources and Requirements | Officer | Committee | Body |
| | | | Resources | | ······································ | |
| 5,474 | 6,197 | • | Beginning Fund Balance | - | - | |
| | | | Charges for Services | | | |
| 330,057 | 394,696 | 422,047 | Aquatic Fees | 520,000 | 520,000 | |
| 522,047 | 664,604 | 623,608 | Recreation Fees | 625,100 | 625,100 | |
| 93,634 | 84,300 | 111,229 | Maintenance Fees | 90,000 | 90,000 | |
| | | | Transfers from Other Funds: | · | , | |
| 1,004,100 | 878,100 | 1,194,100 | General Fund | 1,111,110 | 1,111,110 | |
| _ | - | 116,700 | Promote Astoria | 360,350 | 360,350 | |
| - | 70,000 | 70,000 | 17th Street Dock | 70,000 | 70,000 | |
| 1,955,312 | 2,097,897 | 2,537,684 | Total Resources | 2,776,560 | 2,776,560 | *************************************** |
| | | | Requirements (by department) | | | |
| 597,090 | 706,475 | 851,513 | Aquatic | 920,410 | 920,410 | |
| 931,563 | 902,957 | 1,183,816 | Parks-Recreation / Administration | 1,212,620 | 1,212,620 | |
| 420,462 | 386,015 | 502,355 | Maintenance | 643,530 | 643,530 | |
| | · - | | Contingency | - | | |
| 1,949,115 | 1,995,447 | 2,537,684 | Total Expenditures | 2,776,560 | 2,776,560 | |
| 6,197 | 102,450 | | Ending Fund Balance | ** | | |
| 1,955,312 | 2,097,897 | 2,537,684 | Total Requirements | 2,776,560 | 2,776,560 | |

This fund (#158) is set up to account for all parks related functions: Aquatics; Recreation/Administration; Maintenance; and, Cemetery operations. The Aquatic function is designated as Department 4100; the Recreation/Administration as Department 4200; Maintenance and Cemetery operations are combined as Department 4300.

City of Astoria, Oregon Budget Document PARKS OPERATION FUND # 158 Summary of Expenditures

| Historic | al Data | | Budget for Fiscal Year 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 | | | |
|---|--|----------------|---|-------------|-------------|------------|
| *************************************** | | | | Proposed by | Approved by | Adopted by |
| Actua | MANUAL DE LA CONTRACTOR | Adopted Budget | | Budget | Budget | Governing |
| FYE 6/30/16 | FYE 6/30/17 | FYE 6/30/18 | Resources and Requirements | Officer | Committee | Body |
| | | | Personnel Services: | | | |
| 321,536 | 439,596 | 598,991 | Aquatic Facility | 588,350 | 588.350 | |
| 756,150 | 752,589 | 956,311 | Recreation / Administration | 989,130 | 989,130 | |
| 312,312 | 238,395 | 292,492 | Maintenance | 381,780 | 381,780 | _ |
| 1,389,998 | 1,430,580 | 1,847,794 | Total Personal Services | 1,959,260 | 1,959,260 | - |
| | | | Materials & Services: | | | |
| 275,554 | 266,879 | 252,522 | Aquatic Facility | 332,060 | 332,060 | |
| 175,413 | 150,368 | 217,149 | Recreation / Administration | 223,490 | 223,490 | |
| 108,150 | 147,620 | 209,863 | Maintenance | 261,750 | 261,750 | - |
| 559,117 | 564,867 | 679,534 | Total Materials & Services | 817,300 | 817,300 | - |
| | | | Capital Outlay: | | | |
| * | - | ~ | Aquatic Facility | _ | - | _ |
| - | - | • | Recreation / Administration | _ | - | - |
| - | | | Maintenance | - | | |
| - | - | - | Total Capital Outlay | - | - | - |
| - | - | | Contingency | - | - | - |
| 1,949,115 | 1,995,447 | 2,527,328 | Total Expenditures | 2,776,560 | 2,776,560 | - |

This fund (#158) is set up to account for all parks related functions: Aquatics; Recreation/Administration; Maintenance; and, Cemetery operations. The Aquatic function is designated as Department 4100; the Recreation/Administration as Department 4200; Maintenance and Cemetery operations are combined as Department 4300. Prior year history, budget and actual, is retained in the respective budget presentations for these departments.



FUND: PARKS OPERATION

Department: Aquatics # 4100

Basic Objectives

The indoor Astoria Aquatic Center became operational on June 13, 1998. It offers a 6-lane lap pool, a warm water recreation pool with therapy swim apparatus, a river current channel, a splash fountain, a large slide, a wading pool and a spa. Dry land components include a large fitness room and a concession stand. The center attracts users from a large area around Astoria. Resources of the fund are from charges for services provided by the facility.

Staffing

Staffing consists of one full-time employee. Temporary employees fill the function of life guards and support staff.

City of Astoria, Oregon Budget Document PARKS OPERATION FUND

Expenditures (by department) PARKS OPERATION-AQUATICS # 4100

| Historic | al Data | | | Budget for | Fiscal Year 7/1 | <u>/18 - 6/30/19</u> |
|---------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| HISTORIC | ai Data | | | Proposed by | Approved by | Adopted b |
| <u>Actual</u> | l Data | Adopted Budget | | Budget | Budget | Governing |
| YE 6/30/16 | FYE 6/30/17 | FYE 6/30/18 | Resources and Requirements | Officer | Committee | Body |
| | | | Personnel Services: | | | |
| 56,673 | 58,896 | 101,398 | Regular Salaries | 116,970 | 116,970 | |
| 208,272 | 296,723 | 357,206 | Extra Help | 321,780 | 321,780 | |
| 20,007 | 26,958 | 34,513 | FICA Taxes | 33,570 | 33,570 | |
| 14,067 | 20,684 | 42,344 | Insurance | 43,310 | 43,310 | |
| 18,407 | 30,869 | 55,155 | Retirement Contributions | 53,600 | 53,600 | |
| 4,110 | 5,466 | 8,375 | Workers' Compensation | 19,120 | 19,120 | |
| 321,536 | 439,596 | 598.991 | Total Personal Services | 588,350 | 588,350 | |
| 9.9 | 9.9 | 9.9 | FTEs | 14.0 | 14.0 | |
| | | | Materials and Services: | | | |
| 2,711 | 1,660 | 1,000 | Office Supplies | 1,700 | 1,700 | |
| 5,339 | 1,533 | 567 | Concession Supplies | 1,000 | 1,700 | |
| 1,531 | 5,533 | 4,000 | Retail Supplies | 6,500 | | |
| 56,733 | 64,874 | 50,239 | Operating Supplies | | 6,500 | |
| 23,009 | 9,090 | 7,749 | | 66,400 | 66,400 | |
| 14,419 | 10,160 | , | Repair & Maintenance Supplies | 7,900 | 7,900 | |
| 894 | ' | 11,047 | Training | 15,300 | 15,300 | |
| | 1,982 | 1,802 | Conferences, Meetings & Travel | 1,500 | 1,500 | |
| 2,703 | 13,534 | 21,587 | Professional Services | 32,540 | 32,540 | |
| 4 474 | | 350 | Memberships & Dues | 350 | 350 | |
| 1,171 | 1,289 | 1,125 | Communications | 3,120 | 3,120 | |
| 2,404 | 624 | 260 | Advertising | 2,000 | 2,000 | |
| 730 | - | - | Printing & Binding | 500 | 500 | |
| 129,061 | 126,495 | 116,092 | Public Utility Services | 154,550 | 154,550 | |
| 28,985 | 19,578 | 22,867 | Repair & Maintenance Services | 19,800 | 19,800 | |
| 260 | 2,737 | 2,087 | Rentals | 2,500 | 2,500 | |
| 5,604 | 7,790 | 8,387 | Miscellaneous | 8,800 | 8,800 | |
| - | - | 3,363 | Technology Services | 7,600 | 7,600 | |
| 275,554 | 266,879 | 252,522 | Total Materials and Services | 332,060 | 332,060 | |
| | | | Capital Outlay: | | | |
| - | - | - | Machinery & Equipment | A | _ | |
| _ | _ | | Total Capital Outlay | _ | * | |
| 597,090 | 706,475 | 851,513 | Total Expenditures | 920.410 | 920.410 | |

This fund (#158) is set up to account for all parks related functions: Aquatics; Recreation/Administration; Maintenance; and, Cemetery operations. The Aquatic function is designated as Department 4100; the Recreation/Administration as Department 4200; Maintenance and Cemetery operations are combined as Department 4300. Prior year history, budget and actual, is retained in the respective budget presentations for these departments.

| | | PARKS OPERATION FUND (1 | 58) | | |
|------------|--------------|--|------|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| PARKS | OPERA | TION-AQUATICS (4100) | | | |
| | | Personnel Services (410 - 415) | | | |
| 410 410 | 2020 2045 | Straight Time - Regular Overtime ADDED | | 116,970 | |
| 410 412 | 2085 2095 | Extra Help Interfund Wages | | 321,780 | |
| 415 415 | 2220 2225 | FICA - Social Security Insurance | | 33,570 43,310 | |
| 415 415 | 2235 2240 | Retirement Contributions Workers' Compensation | | 53,600 19,120 | |
| | | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | | | 588,350 |
| | | | FTEs | 14.0 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | | Materials and Services (510 - 685) | | | |
| 510 | 3045 | General Office Supplies | | 1,700 | |
| | | Sub-total of Office Supplies | | | 1,700 |
| 515 | 3140 | First Aid Supplies | | 1,000 | |
| 515 | 3160 | Program Supplies | | 6,000 | |
| 515 | 3170 | Concession Stand Supplies | | 1,000 | |
| 515 515 | 3175 | Retail Item Supplies | | 6,500 | |
| 515 515 | 3265 3270 | Custodial Supplies Chemicals | | 8,000 | |
| 515 | 3310 | General Operating Supplies | | 44,400 7,000 | |
| | | Sub-total of Operating Supplies | | | 73,900 |
| 525 | 3520 | Building Materials / Supplies | | 1,230 | |
| 525 | 3540 | Paint and Paint Supplies | | 900 | |
| 525 | 3545 | Plumbing Supplies | | 2,500 | |
| 525 | 3550 | Electrical Supplies | | 270 | |
| 525 | 3640 | Other Repair and Maintenance Supplies | | 3,000 | |
| | | Sub-total Repair and Maintenance Supplies | | | 7,900 |
| 610 | 4085 | Travel Expense - Training | | 6,000 | |
| 610 610 | 4105 4115 | Life Guard Services Workshops | | 8,800 500 | |
| 010 | | Sub-total of Training | | 000 | 15,300 |
| | | o ma construction of the c | | | 10,000 |
| 615 615 | 4260 4265 | Conferences / Meeting Expense Travel - Conferences and Meeting | | 500 1,000 | |
| | | Sub-total of Conferences, Meetings & Travel | | | 1,500 |
| 620 620 | 4432 4540 | Background Checks Professional Services - General | | 1,600 30,940 | |
| | | Sub-total of Professional Services | | | 32,540 |
| 630 | 4800 | National Recreation & Parks Assn | | 350 | |
| | | Sub-total of Memberships & Dues | | | 350 |
| | | | | | |

| | | PARKS OPERATION FUND (158) | | |
|------------|--------------|--|----------------|---------|
| PARKS | OPERAT | FION-AQUATICS (4100) | | |
| 635 | 4920 | Cell Phones | 1,920 | |
| 635 | 4965 | Charter Cable | 1,200 | |
| | | Sub-total of Communications | | 3,120 |
| 640 | 5030 | Advertising - Public Notices | 2,000 | |
| | | Sub-total of Advertising | | 2,000 |
| 650 | 5145 | General - Printing & Binding | 500 | |
| | | Sub-total of Printing & Binding | | 500 |
| 655 | 5289 | Electricity | 85,600 | |
| 656 | 5479 | Natural Gas | 58,850 | |
| 657 | 5517 | Sanitation | 10,100 | |
| | | Sub-total of Public Utility Services | | 154,550 |
| 660 | 5750 | Buildings | 500 | |
| 660 | 5755 | Electrical | 300 | |
| 660 | 5760 | Heating Systems | 8,000 | |
| 660 660 | 5765 5825 | Plumbing General Repair & Maintenance Services | 7,000 4,000 | |
| 000 | 3023 | Sub-total of Repair & Maintenance Services | 4,000 | 10 900 |
| | | | | 19,800 |
| 665 | 5865 | Rental Equipment | 2,500 | |
| | | Sub-total of Rentals | | 2,500 |
| 675 | 5925 | Credit Card Fees | 6,300 | |
| 675 | 6005 | Licenses and Permits | 1,500 | |
| 675 | 6035 | General - Miscellaneous | 1,000 | |
| | | Sub-total of Miscellaneous | | 8,800 |
| 685 | 6255 | Software Maintenance Agreement | 7,600 | |
| | | Sub-total of Technology Services | | 7,600 |
| | | TOTAL MATERIALS & SERVICES | | 332,060 |
| | | Capital Outlay (720 - 740) | | |
| | | TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY | | 0 |
| | | | | |
| | | TOTAL PARKS OPERATION-AQUATICS | | 920,410 |
| | | CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND - AQUATICS | _ | |
| | | Aquatic Center Capital Repairs | 16,000 | |
| | | Total Capital Improvement Fund - Aquatics | | 16,000 |
| | TOTAL | AQUATICS - ALL FUNDS | | 936,410 |

FUND: PARKS OPERATION

Department: Recreation / Administration # 4200

Basic Objectives

This department oversees parks and recreation activities for the City. The department coordinates recreational sporting activities throughout the year, including softball, track meets, volleyball, basketball, football, and tennis. The department also coordinates a full program of classes and a variety of special events. Daycare services are provided through this department as well.

Staffing

The full-time staff for this department consists of a director and two recreation coordinators. Temporary employees are hired at various times throughout the year as recreation support staff.

City of Astoria, Oregon Budget Document PARKS OPERATION FUND

Expenditures (by department) RECREATION / ADMINSTRATION # 4200

| Historica | ıl Data | | | Budget for | Fiscal Year 7/1/18 | - 6/30/19 |
|---------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------------|-------------|--|-----------|
| <u></u> | | | | Proposed by | Approved by | Adopted b |
| <u>Actual</u> | <u>Data</u> | Adopted Budget | | Budget | Budget | Governing |
| YE 6/30/16 | FYE 6/30/17 | FYE 6/30/18 | Resources and Requirements | Officer | Committee | Body |
| | | | Personnel Services: | | | |
| 198,994 | 229,348 | 277,716 | Regular Salaries | 320,170 | 320,170 | |
| 622 | 2,578 | - | Overtime | 730 | 730 | |
| 407,706 | 354,347 | 467,531 | Extra Help | 417,150 | 417,150 | |
| 47,502 | 44,383 | 56,493 | FICA Taxes | 56,460 | 56,460 | |
| 34,948 | 46,565 | 57,015 | Insurance | 64,250 | 64,250 | |
| 60,864 | 68,057 | 81,497 | Retirement Contributions | 113,130 | 113,130 | |
| 5,514 | 7,311 | 16,059 | Workers' Compensation | 17,240 | 17,240 | |
| 756,150 | 752,589 | 956.311 | Total Personal Services | 989,130 | 989,130 | |
| 19.9 | 19.9 | 19.7 | FTEs | 20.9 | 20.9 | |
| | | | Materials and Services: | | | |
| 7.921 | 4,048 | 8,249 | Office Supplies | 10.140 | 10.440 | |
| 65,849 | 62,261 | 70,260 | Operating Supplies | 10,140 | 10,140 | |
| 9,889 | 1,728 | 10,640 | Repair & Maintenance Supplies | 79,280 | 79,280 | |
| 9,069 69 | 1,726 | 10,040 | Small Tools & Minor Equipment | 4,290 | 4,290 | |
| 3,139 | 1,707 | 2.720 | | | | |
| 2,240 | | , | Training | 13,800 | 13,800 | |
| | 3,996 | 7,813 | Conferences, Meetings & Travel | 12,330 | 12,330 | |
| 26,288 | 24,617 | 46,821 | Professional Services | 27,990 | 27,990 | |
| - | 800 | | Memberships & Dues | • | ~ | |
| 39 | 2,811 | 3,710 | Communications | 4,930 | 4,930 | |
| 4,270 | 6,922 | 9,530 | Advertising | 7,000 | 7,000 | |
| 1,151 | 1,374 | - | Printing & Binding | 10,130 | 10,130 | |
| 1,549 | 6,543 | 7,719 | Repair & Maintenance Services | 6,580 | 6,580 | |
| 3,302 | 2,469 | - | Rentals | 2,380 | 2,380 | |
| 38,421 | 23,004 | 39,147 | Fee & Charge Programs | 28,270 | 28,270 | |
| 9,208 | 6,048 | 6,490 | Miscellaneous / VISA Fees | 6,490 | 6,490 | |
| 2,078 | 2,025 | 4,050 | Technology Services | 9,880 | 9,880 | ···· |
| 175,413 | 150,368 | 217,149 | Total Materials and Services | 223,490 | 223,490 | |
| | | | Capital Outlay: | | | |
| ** | | 10,100 | Machinery & Equipment | - | _ | |
| | _ | 10,100 | Total Capital Outlay | - | PO10010101010101010101010101010101010101 | |
| | - | 256 | Contingency | | - | ~~~ |
| 931,563 | 902,957 | 1,183,816 | Total Expenditures | 1,212,620 | 1,212,620 | |

This fund (#158) is set up to account for all parks related functions: Aquatics; Recreation/Administration; Maintenance; and, Cemetery operations. The Aquatic function is designated as Department 4100; the Recreation/Administration as Department 4200; Maintenance and Cemetery operations are combined as Department 4300. Prior year history, budget and actual, is retained in the respective budget presentations for these departments.

| PARKS OPERATION-RECREATION / ADMINISTR Personnel Services (410 - 415) 410 2020 Straight Time - Regular 410 2045 Overtime 415 2085 Extra Help 415 2220 FICA -Social Security 415 2230 Insurance 415 2235 Retirement Contributions 415 2240 Workers' Compensation TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES Materials and Services (510 - 66) | 320,170 730 417,150 56,460 64,250 113,130 17,240 SS 989,130 FTEs 20.9 |
|--|---|
| 410 2020 Straight Time - Regular 410 2045 Overtime 415 2085 Extra Help 415 2220 FICA -Social Security 415 2230 Insurance 415 2235 Retirement Contributions 415 2240 Workers' Compensation TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 320,170 730 417,150 56,460 64,250 113,130 17,240 SS 989,130 FTEs 20.9 |
| 410 2045 Overtime 415 2085 Extra Help 415 2220 FICA -Social Security 415 2230 Insurance 415 2235 Retirement Contributions 415 2240 Workers' Compensation TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 730 417,150 56,460 64,250 113,130 17,240 SS 989,130 FTEs 20.9 |
| 415 2085 Extra Help 415 2220 FICA -Social Security 415 2230 Insurance 415 2235 Retirement Contributions 415 2240 Workers' Compensation TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 417,150 56,460 64,250 113,130 17,240 SS 989,130 FTEs 20.9 |
| 415 2220 FICA -Social Security 415 2230 Insurance 415 2235 Retirement Contributions 415 2240 Workers' Compensation TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 56,460 64,250 113,130 17,240 SS 989,130 FTEs 20.9 |
| 415 2230 Insurance 415 2235 Retirement Contributions 415 2240 Workers' Compensation TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 64,250 113,130 17,240 S 989,130 FTEs 20.9 |
| 415 2235 Retirement Contributions 415 2240 Workers' Compensation TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 113,130 17,240 S 989,130 FTEs 20.9 |
| 415 2240 Workers' Compensation TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 17,240 S 989,130 FTEs 20.9 |
| TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | S 989,130 FTEs 20.9 |
| | FTEs 20.9 |
| Materials and Services (510 - 6 | |
| Materials and Services (510 - 6 | 103) |
| | • |
| 510 3030 Paper | 550 |
| 510 3035 Special Paper | 70 |
| 510 3040 Printer Cartridges and Supplies | 2,000 |
| 510 3045 General Office Supplies | 7,520 |
| Sub-total of Office Supplies | 10,140 |
| 515 3125 Clothing / Uniforms / Boots / Glov | ves 5,500 |
| 515 3135 Food and Local Meetings | 2,750 |
| 515 3140 First Aid Supplies | 1,300 |
| 515 3150 Awards | 4,470 |
| 515 3155 Sports Equipment | 13,170 |
| 515 3160 Program Supplies | 45,800 |
| 515 3165 Volunteer Program - General | 6,290 |
| Sub-total of Operating Supplies | 79,280 |
| 525 3520 Building Materials / Supplies | 3,590 |
| 525 3640 Other Repair & Maintenance Sup | |
| Sub-total Repair & Maintenance S | Supplies 4,290 |
| 610 4085 Travel Expenses - Training | 5,720 |
| 610 4115 Workshops | 8,080 |
| Sub-total of Training | 13,800 |
| 615 4260 Conference / Meeting Expense | 5 000 |
| 615 4260 Conference / Meeting Expense615 4265 Travel - Conferences and Meeting | 5,880 gs 6,450 |
| Sub-total of Conferences, Meeting | ngs & Travel 12,330 |
| | |
| 620 4390 Network Maintenance | 3,000 |
| 620 4432 Background Checks | 4,870 |
| 620 4435 Sports Officials 620 4540 General Professional Services | 810 |
| 020 4040 General Professional Services | 19,310 |
| Sub-total of Professional Services | s 27,990 |
| 635 4920 Cell Phones | 2,030 |
| 635 4975 Postage | 2,900 |
| Sub-total of Communications | 4,930 |

| - | Marin Santania (Carata de Carata de Cara | PARKS OPERATION FUND (158) | | |
|-------|--|--|------------------|-----------|
| PARKS | OPERAT | TION-RECREATION / ADMINISTRATION (4200) | | |
| 640 | 5030 | Advertising - Public Notices | | |
| 640 | 5035 | Advertising - Recreation Promotion | 7,000 | |
| | | Sub-total of Advertising | | 7,000 |
| 650 | 5135 | Commercial Printing | 8,370 | |
| 650 | 5145 | General - Printing & Binding | 1,760 | |
| | | Sub-total of Printing & Binding | | 10,130 |
| 660 | 5620 | Office Machines | 3,780 | |
| 660 | 5725 | Equipment other than Vehicles | 270 | |
| 660 | 5730 | Sports Equipment | 2,530 | |
| | | Sub-total of Repair & Maintenance Services | | 6,580 |
| 665 | 5865 | Rental Equipment | 2,380 | |
| | | Sub-total of Rentals | | 2,380 |
| 670 | 5890 | Parks & Recreation Fee & Charge Programs | 28,270 | |
| | | Sub-total of Fee & Charge Programs | | 28,270 |
| 675 | 5925 | Visa Fees | 6,490 | |
| | | Sub-total of Miscellaneous | | 6,490 |
| 685 | 6205 | Computer Software | 9,240 | |
| 685 | 6245 | Computer Hardware | 310 | |
| 685 | 6207 | Non Contract IT Services | 330 | |
| | | Sub-total of Technology Services | | 9,880 |
| | | TOTAL MATERIALS & SERVICES | | 223,490 |
| | | Capital Outlay (740) | - | |
| | | TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY | | • |
| 910 | 8020 | Contingent Expenditures (910) Contingency | | - |
| 950 | 8520 | Ending Fund Balance (950) Unappropriated Ending Fund Balance | | - |
| | | TOTAL PARKS OPERATION - RECREATION / ADM | MINISTRATION | 1,212,620 |
| | CAPITA | L IMPROVEMENT FUND - PARKS AND RECREATION | ON - ADMINISTRAT | ION |
| | | Parks Capital Projects | 163,870 | |
| | | Total Capital Improvement Fund - Recreation / Ad | Iministration | 163,870 |
| | | TOTAL RECREATION / ADMINISTRATION - ALL F | UNDS | 1,376,490 |

FUND:

PARKS OPERATION

Department:

Maintenance #4300

Basic Objectives

The Parks Maintenance Department oversees parks and cemetery maintenance. The City maintains over sixty park sites, trails, community halls and Oceanview Cemetery. In addition, the department also provides maintenance for the aquatic facility, three tennis courts, eight playgrounds, ten ball fields, four basketball courts and one boat launch ramp/fishing dock. Employees of this department prepare graves as required and provide cemetery maintenance.

Staffing

The full-time staff for this department consists of a park maintenance supervisor and two park maintainers. Temporary employees are hired at various times throughout the year, to help maintain the parks and recreation facilities.

Budget Document PARKS OPERATION FUND

Expenditures (by department) MAINTENANCE # 4300

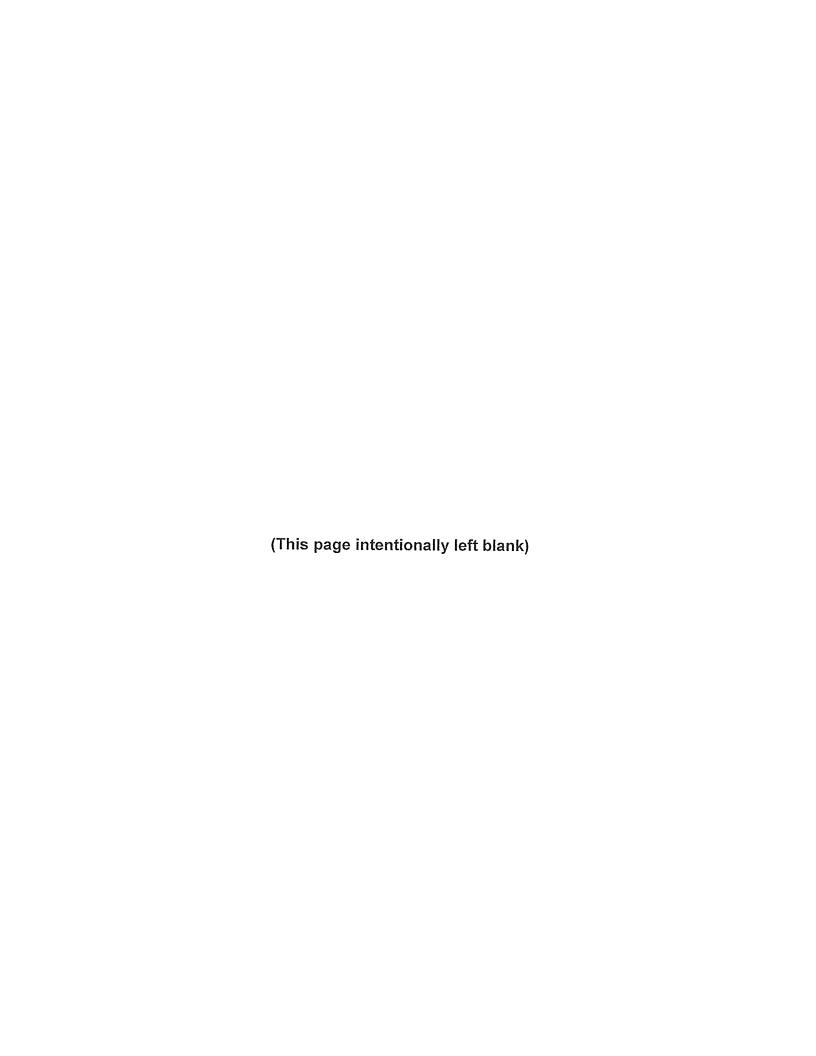
| 13. / | LD / | | | Budget to | r Fiscal Year 7/1/18 | - 6/30/19 |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|--|
| Historica | ıı Data | | | Proposed by | Amman and her | A alamia -11- |
| Actual | Data | Adopted Budget | | | Approved by | Adopted b |
| YE 6/30/16 | FYE 6/30/17 | FYE 6/30/18 | Descured and Description | Budget | Budget | Governing |
| - TE 0/30/10 | F 1 E 0/30/1/ | FTE 0/30/10 | Resources and Requirements | Officer | Committee | Body |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | Personnel Services: | | | |
| 137,647 | 121,571 | 141,681 | Regular Salaries | 179,340 | 179,340 | |
| 58 | 1,023 | 79 | Overtime | 260 | 260 | |
| 63,559 | 22,740 | 55,639 | Extra Help | 61,200 | 61,200 | |
| 11,331 | 10,607 | 2,657 | Interfund Wages | 11,180 | 11,180 | |
| 15,553 | 11,610 | 10,367 | FICA Taxes | 19,280 | 19,280 | |
| 50,535 | 43,165 | 55,449 | Insurance | 63,880 | 63,880 | |
| 24,670 | 17,962 | 20,549 | Retirement Contributions | 33,140 | 33,140 | |
| 8,959 | 9,717 | 6,071 | Workers' Compensation | 13,500 | 13,500 | |
| | <u> </u> | | Workers Compensation | 13,000 | 10,000 | ······································ |
| 312,312 | 238,395 | 292,492 | Total Personnel Services | 381,780 | 381,780 | |
| 4.1 | 4.1 | 6.4 | FTEs | 5.1 | 5.1 | |
| | | | Materials and Services: | | | |
| 425 | 1,083 | 1,540 | Office Supplies | 1.590 | 1,590 | |
| 24,369 | 30,230 | 44,962 | Operating Supplies | 56,040 | 56.040 | |
| 35,359 | 31,407 | 52,447 | Repair & Maintenance Supplies | | , | |
| 4,243 | 4,905 | 8,806 | | 70,210 | 70,210 | |
| | | | Small Tools & Minor Equipment | 8,390 | 8,390 | |
| 6,806 | 3,584 | 7,936 | City Shop Expenses | 6,120 | 6,120 | |
| 2,965 | 6,530 | 4,350 | Training | 8,360 | 8,360 | |
| 2,913 | 25,629 | 37,748 | Professional Services | 40,740 | 40,740 | |
| - | 756 | - | Membership & Dues | 1,150 | 1,150 | |
| 129 | 57 | 1,572 | Communications | 4,510 | 4,510 | |
| | | 80 | Printing & Binding | | | |
| | 614 | - | Advertising | 1,000 | 1,000 | |
| 25,505 | 27,190 | 25,702 | Public Utility Services | 30,420 | 30,420 | |
| 2,977 | 8,230 | 16,369 | Repair & Maintenance Services | 23,540 | 23,540 | |
| 1,778 | 3,220 | 2,583 | Rentals | 5,430 | 5,430 | |
| 681 | 4,185 | 2,022 | Miscellaneous | 4,250 | 4,250 | |
| - | | 3,746 | Technology Services | - | -, | |
| 108,150 | 147,620 | 209,863 | Total Materials and Services | 261,750 | 261,750 | |
| | | | Capital Outlay: | | | |
| - | - | - | Buildings | - | _ | |
| _ | - | - | Improvements Other Than Buildings | _ | | |
| <u> </u> | _ | | Machinery & Equipment | - | | |
| * | - | | Total Capital Outlay | *** | | |
| 420,462 | 386,015 | 502,355 | Total Expenditures | 643,530 | 643,530 | |

This fund (#158) is set up to account for all parks related functions: Aquatics; Recreation/Administration; Maintenance; and, Cemetery operations. The Aquatic function is designated as Department 4100; the Recreation/Administration as Department 4200; Maintenance and Cemetery operations are combined as Department 4300. Prior year history, budget and actual, is retained in the respective budget presentations for these departments.

| ingenských miej Cingleto piej Skamen kontro miej storých kon | | PARKS OPERATION FUND | (158) | | |
|--|--------------|---|-------|------------|---------|
| PARKS | OPERAT | ION-MAINTENANCE (4300) | | | |
| | | Personnel Services (410 - 415) | | | |
| 410 | 2020 | Straight Time - Regular | | 179,340 | |
| 410 | 2045 | Overtime | | 260 | |
| 415 | 2085 | Extra Help | | 61,200 | |
| 415 | 2095 | Interfund Wages | | 11,180 | |
| 415 | 2220 | FICA -Social Security | | 19,280 | |
| 415 | 2230 | Insurance | | 63,880 | |
| 415 | 2235 | Retirement Contributions | | 33,140 | |
| 415 | 2240 | Workers' Compensation | | 13,500 | |
| | | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | | | 381,780 |
| | | | FTEs | 5.1 | |
| | | Materials and Services (510 - 685) | | | |
| 510 | 3030 | Paper | | 990 | |
| 510 | 3045 | General Office Supplies | | 600 | |
| | | Sub-total of Office Supplies | | | 1,590 |
| 515 | 3118 | Cemetery Liners | | 2,800 | |
| 515 | 3125 | Clothing / Uniforms / Boots / Gloves | | 3,380 | |
| 515 | 3140 | First Aid Supplies | | 950 | |
| 515 | 3155 | Sports Equipment | | 1,370 | |
| 515 | 3180 | Fuel, Oil & Lubricants | | 12,450 | |
| 515 | 3235 | Seed / Top Dressing Fields | | 2,000 | |
| 515 | 3240 | Trees / Shrubs / Flowers | | 4,000 | |
| 515 | 3245 | Fertilizers / Pesticides | | 3,000 | |
| 515 | 3250 | Bark Mulch / Top Soil / Sawdust | | 4,420 | |
| 515 545 | 3255 | Gypsum and Field Line Paint | | 500 | |
| 515 515 | 3260 | Playground Chips | | 4,000 | |
| 515 515 | 3265 | Custodial Supplies | | 3,380 | |
| 515 | 3290 3295 | Heating Oil - Cemetery Heating Oil - Shively Hall | | 510 300 | |
| 515 | 3310 | General Operating Supplies | | 12,980 | |
| | | Sub-total of Operating Supplies | | | 56,040 |
| 525 | 3520 | Building Materials / Supplies | | 24,380 | |
| 525 | 3525 | Motor Vehicle Repair Parts | | 11,080 | |
| 525 | 3530 | Tires | | 2,500 | |
| 525 | 3540 | Paint & Paint Supplies | | 2,250 | |
| 525 | 3545 | Plumbing Supplies | | 4,100 | |
| 525 | 3550 | Electrical Supplies | | 2,070 | |
| 525 | 3560 | Trails Maintenance | | 8,300 | |
| 525 | 3565 | Vandalism Repair | | 450 | |
| 525 | 3580 | Signs | | 2,010 | |
| 525 | 3620 | Heating System Maintenance | | 1,000 | |
| 525 | 3625 | Plumbing & Irrigation Supplies | | 1,530 | |
| 525 | 3630 | Water and Sewer Repair | | 2,640 | |
| 525 | 3640 | Other Repair & Maintenance Supplies | | 7,900 | |
| | | Sub-total Repair & Maintenance Supplies | | | 70,210 |

| | wo-saccounter-communications process | PARKS OPERATION FUND (158) | | active many transfer and the property an |
|--|--------------------------------------|--|--------------|--|
| PARKS | OPERAT | ION-MAINTENANCE (4300) | | |
| 530 | 3720 | Small Tools | 8,200 | |
| 530 | 3725 | Irrigation Equipment | 190 | |
| | | Sub-total of Small Tools & Minor Equipment | | 8,390 |
| 545 | 3820 | Vehicle Parts - City Shops | 2,440 | |
| 545 | 3825 | Tires - City Shops | 850 | |
| 545 | 3830 | General Repair Supplies - City Shops | 2,830 | |
| | | Sub-total of City Shop Expenses | | 6,120 |
| 610 | 4085 | Travel Expenses - Training | 5,360 | |
| 610 | 4090 | Registration | 3,000 | |
| | | Sub-total of Training | | 8,360 |
| 620 | 4432 | Background Checks | 1,320 | |
| 620 | 4540 | General Professional Services | 39,420 | |
| | | Sub-total of Professional Services | | 40,740 |
| 630 | 4880 | Oregon Cemetery Association | 250 | |
| 630 | 4885 | State Cemetery Board | 900 | |
| | | Sub-total of Memberships & Dues | | 1,150 |
| 635 | 4920 | Cell Phones | 4,430 | |
| 635 | 5145 | General Printing and Binding | 80 | |
| ************************************** | | Sub-total of Communications | | 4,510 |
| 640 | 5030 | Advertising - Public Notices | 1,000 | |
| | | Sub-total of Advertising | | 1,000 |
| 655 | 5223 | Electricity - Tennis Courts | 490 | |
| 655 | 5226 | Electricity - Columbia Field | 330 | |
| 655 | 5229 | Electricity - 1300 Klaskanine (Evergreen Park) | 5,210 | |
| 655 | 5235 | Electricity - 32nd & Lief Erikson | 2,720 | |
| 655 | 5238 | Electricity - Custom House | 300 | |
| 655 | 5241 | Electricity - Fort Astoria | 300 | |
| 655 | 5244 | Electricity - Alderbrook Hall | 170 | , |
| 655 | 5256 | Electricity - Parks Shop | 270 | |
| 655 | 5259 | Electricity - Parks Shop | 600 | |
| 655 655 | 5262 5265 | Electricity - Shively Hall | 800 | |
| 655 | 5265 5271 | Electricity - Tapiola Ball Field Lights | 1,300 | |
| 655 | 5274 | Electricity - Tapiola Restroom Electricity - Tapiola Baseball Lights | 1,200 | |
| 655 | 527 4 5277 | Electricity - Tapiola Baseball Lights Electricity - Doughboy Monument | 1,040 500 | |
| 655 | 5280 | Electricity - Doughboy Mondrient Electricity - Tapiola Park Lights / Skatepark | 350 | |
| 655 | 5292 | Electricity - Cemetery | 1,260 | |
| 655 | 5316 | Electricity - 15th Street Triangle | 300 | |
| 655 | 5332 | Electricity - Parks Maint General | 160 | |
| 656 | 5461 | Natural Gas - Alderbrook Hall | 500 | |
| 656 | 5468 | Natural Gas - Parks Maint General | 530 | |
| 657 | 5535 | Sanitation - Transfer Station Fees | 4,270 | |

| | | PARKS OPERATION FUND (158) | | |
|----------------|-----------|--|-------|---|
| PARKS (| OPERAT | ION-MAINTENANCE (4300) | | |
| 657 | 5541 | Sanitation - Other Locations | 5,460 | |
| 658 | 5555 | Cem water and sewer | 2,360 | |
| | | Sub-total of Public Utility Services | | 30,420 |
| 660 | 5725 | Equipment other than Vehicles | 3,000 | |
| 660 | 5735 | Infield Maintenance | 1,500 | |
| 660 | 5740 | Field Light Maintenance | 2,000 | |
| 660 | 5755 | Electrical | 3,350 | |
| 660 | 5760 | Heating Systems | 1,660 | |
| 660 | 5785 | Motor Vehicles / Auto Body Shop | 530 | |
| 660 | 5824 | RPR SVCS Contract Services | 5,000 | |
| 660 | 5825 | General - Repair & Maintenance Services | 6,500 | |
| | | Sub-total of Repair & Maintenance Services | | 23,540 |
| 665 | 5865 | Rental Equipment | 2,030 | |
| 665 | 5870 | Rental Chemical Toilets | 3,400 | |
| | | Sub-total of Rentals | | 5,430 |
| 675 | 6005 | Licenses & Permits | 4,000 | |
| 675 | 6060 | Random Drug Screens | 250 | |
| | | Sub-total of Miscellaneous | | 4,250 |
| Vac | | TOTAL MATERIALS & SERVICES | | 261,750 |
| | | Capital Outlay (720 - 740) | | |
| | | TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY | | 0 |
| | | TOTAL PARKS OPERATION-MAINTENANCE | | *************************************** |
| | CAPITAI | L IMPROVEMENT FUND - PARKS MAINTENANCE | | 643,530 |
| | ········· | | | |
| | | Total Capital Improvement Fund - Parks Maintenance | | 0 |
| | wine | TOTAL MAINTENANCE - ALL FUNDS | | 643,530 |



FUND: ASTORIA ROAD DISTRICT # 170

Basic Objectives

This fund accounts for the local gas tax and prior year property tax collections of the Astoria Road District.

Significant Budget Information

In past years, the road maintenance and improvements were paid by a tax levy. The most recent tax levy was approved on November 5, 2002. Ordinance No 07-02 was adopted on August 20, 2007 by the City Council approving a fuel tax of \$.03 per gallon. The collections for this tax are administered by the Oregon Department of Transportation. Ordinance No 16-06, re-adopted provisions of Ordinance 07-02 on October 3, 2016 extending the gas tax indefinitely unless amended or repealed. Projected revenues for FY 2018-2019 are estimated at \$ 205,000. Street projects were appropriated at \$ 600,000 in FY 2017-18. Paving projects occur every other year with repairs and maintenance projects accomplished during the alternate year.

Staffing

This fund provides for no staff positions. The Public Works Director oversees the projects appropriated in this fund. The Finance Department provides expenditure and fund balance oversight.

ASTORIA ROAD DISTRICT FUND #170

| Historic | al Data | | V 10-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0- | Budget for | r Fiscal Year 7/1/18 | - 6/30/19 |
|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| Actual FYE 6/30/16 | | Adopted Budget FYE 6/30/18 | Resources and Requirements | Proposed by Budget Officer | Approved by Budget Committee | Adopted by Governing Body |
| | | | Resources | | | *************************************** |
| 307,138 17,271 | 460,972 | 496,760 | Beginning Fund Balance Prior Period Adjustment | 899,600 | 899,600 | |
| 38 190,513 | 57 224,472 | 20 195,000 | Delinquent Ad Valorem Taxes Local Gas Tax | 20 205,000 | 20 205,000 | |
| - | 200,000 | 300,000 | Transfer from State Tax Street Fund Miscellaneous | - | - | |
| 2,047 | 3,753 | 3,110 | Interest on Investments | 9,000 | 9,000 | |
| 517,007 | 889,254 | 994,890 | Sub-Total Resources | 1,113,620 | 1,113,620 | |
| 517,007 | 889,254 | 994,890 | Total Resources | 1,113,620 | 1,113,620 | EXPERIMENTAL DESCRIPTIONS |
| | | | Requirements | | | |
| | | 45,000 | Materials & Services Repair & Maintenance Supplies | 95,000 | 95,000 | |
| 56,035 | 435,568 | 600,000 | Capital Outlay Improvements Other Than Buildings | 600,000 | 600,000 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | | 100,000 | Contingent Expenditures | 100,000 | 100,000 | |
| 56,035 | 435,568 | 745,000 | Total Expenditures | 795,000 | 795,000 | |
| 460,972 | 453,686 | 249,890 | Ending Fund Balance | 318,620 | 318,620 | |
| 517,007 | 889,254 | 994,890 | Total Requirements | 1,113,620 | 1,113,620 | |

2018 / 19 Budget Detail Information

| | | ASTORIA ROAD DISTRICT FUND (170 0000) | |
|--|------|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| | | Materials and Services (515 - 660) | |
| 660 | 5825 | Repair & Maintenance Supplies | 95,000 |
| 730 | 6500 | Improvements Other Than Buildings | 600,000 |
| 910 | 8020 | Contingency | 100,000 |
| 950 | 8520 | Ending Fund Balance | 318,620 |
| Acceptable of the second secon | | TOTAL ASTORIA ROAD DISTRICT FUND | 1,113,620 |

FUND: STATE TAX STREET # 172

Basic Objectives

This fund accounts for monies received from a 99% portion of the City's state fuel tax allocation. The Oregon Constitution (Article IX, Section 3a) dedicates revenues to construction, improvement, maintenance, operation and use of public highways, roads, streets and roadside rest areas. Resources are transferred to the Street Department of the Public Works Fund for expenditures incurred by the Street Department.

Staffing

This budget provides for no staff positions. The Public Works Director oversees work done which will be paid for by this fund. The Finance Department provides expenditure and fund balance oversight.

STATE TAX STREET FUND #172

| Historic | al Data | | | Budget for | Fiscal Year 7/1/18 | - 6/30/19 |
|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| Actua FYE 6/30/16 | | Adopted Budget FYE 6/30/18 | Resources and Requirements | Proposed by Budget Officer | Approved by Budget Committee | Adopted by Governing Body |
| | | | Resources | | | |
| 151,191 51,538 | 306,132 | 291,950 | Beginning Fund Balance Prior Period Adjustment | 55,100 | 55,100 | |
| 560,779 | 573,761 | 546,380 | Intergovernmental-Gas Tax | 559,080 | 559,080 | |
| 1,124 | 2,169 | 600 | Intergovernmental-Transporation Package Interest on Investments | 140,000 1,080 | 140,000 1,080 | |
| 764,632 | 882,062 | 838,930 | Total Resources | 755,260 | 755,260 | *************************************** |
| | | | Requirements | | | |
| - | - | - | Materials and Services Repair and Maintenance Services | - | - | |
| 458,500 | 449,500 200,000 | 475,000 300,000 | Transfer To Other Funds: Public Works Fund Astoria Road District Fund | 615,000 | 615,000 | |
| 458,500 | 649,500 | 775,000 | Total Transfer to Other Funds | 615,000 | 615,000 | |
| - | - | 63,930 | Contingent Expenditures | 100,000 | 100,000 | |
| 458,500 | 649,500 | 838,930 | Total Expenditures | 715,000 | 715,000 | |
| 306,132 | 232,562 | - | Ending Fund Balance | 40,260 | 40,260 | *************************************** |
| 764,632 | 882,062 | 838,930 | Total Requirements | 755,260 | 755.260 | |

2018 / 19 Budget Detail Information

STATE TAX STREET FUND (172 0000) Transfers to Other Funds (850) 850 7550 Public Works Fund 615,000 850 7560 Astoria Road District Fund Sub-total of Transfers to Other Funds 615,000 Contingent Expenditures 910 8020 100,000 950 8520 Ending Fund Balance 40,260 TOTAL STATE TAX STREET FUND 755,260

FUND: TRAILS RESERVE # 174

Basic Objectives

The purpose of this fund is to account for the receipt of a 1% portion of the City's state gasoline tax allocation, Per ORS 366-514. Funds are restricted for the construction and maintenance of walkways and bikeways, including curb cuts or ramps as part of the project which is within the highway, road or street right-of-way. A 1980 Constitutional Amendment (Article IX, section 3a) prohibits expenditure of highway funds in parks and recreation areas. A subsequent Oregon Supreme Court opinion supports continued use for construction and maintenance of walkways and bikeways but only within the highway right-of-way

Staffing

This budget provides for no staff positions. The Public Works Director oversees work completed utilizing Trails Reserve funds. The Finance Department provides expenditure and fund balance oversight.

TRAILS RESERVE FUND #174

| al Data | | | Budget fo | r Fiscal Year 7/1/18 | - 6/30/19 |
|-------------|--|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|---|
| l Data | Adopted Budget | | Proposed by Budget | Approved by Budget | Adopted b Governing |
| FYE 6/30/17 | FYE 6/30/18 | Resources and Requirements | Officer | Committee | Body |
| | | Resources | | | |
| 29,342 | 35,000 | Beginning Fund Balance | 41,460 | 41,460 | |
| | 5,520 | Intergovernmental-Gas Tax | 5,650 | 5,650 | |
| 321 | 300 | Interest on Investments | 360 | 360 | |
| 35,458 | 40,820 | Total Resources | 47,470 | 47,470 | zuzneuzono sono ne jentujuna |
| | | Requirements | | | |
| | | Materials and Services: | | | |
| - | 5,000 | Repair & Maintenance Supplies | 47,470 | 47,470 | *************************************** |
| - | 5,000 | Total Materials and Services | 47,470 | 47,470 | |
| | | Capital Outlay: | | | |
| | 35,820 | Improvements Other Than Bldgs | - | _ | |
| | 40,820 | Total Expenditures | 47,470 | 47,470 | |
| 35,458 | | Ending Fund Balance | *************************************** | * | · |
| 35,458 | 40,820 | Total Requirements | 47,470 | 47,470 | |
| | Data FYE 6/30/17 29,342 5,795 321 35,458 | Data Adopted Budget FYE 6/30/18 | Data | Data | Data |

TRAILS RESERVE FUND (174 0000)

| 660 | 5820 | Materials and Services (620) Repair & Maintenance Supplies | 47,470 |
|-----|------|--|--------|
| 730 | 6500 | <u>Capital Outlay</u> (730) Improvements Other Than Buildings | |
| 910 | 8020 | Contingency | w. |
| 950 | 8250 | Ending Fund Balance | - |
| | | TOTAL TRAILS RESERVE FUND | 47,470 |

FUND: PUBLIC WORKS IMPROVEMENT #176

Basic Objectives

This fund was established by Resolution No. 83-17, adopted by the City Council on June 6, 1983. This fund is designated to provide funding to plan, budget for, and accomplish major public works construction and improvement projects. Resolution No. 83-17 directs a portion of the water and sewer rates be designated, annually, for capital repairs and improvements for the public works system.

Long-Term Debt

IFA Loan # L04001 is for the Skyline Water Tank and is a 20 year loan with an interest rate of 4.62%. Payments began December, 2007 and are made annually, with the final payment due December, 2026.

IFA Loan # S08003 is for the Reservoir Covers and is a 20 year loan with an interest rate of 1.00%. Payments began December 1, 2009 and are made annually, with the final payment due December 1, 2029.

IFA Loan # Y10002 is for the Dam - Waterline Replacement, is a 20 year loan with a 4.04% interest rate. Payments began December 1, 2011 and are made annually, with the final payment due December 1, 2031.

IFA Loan # Y12006 is for Wastewater Treatment Plant - Upgrade, is a 25 year loan with a 2.03% interest rate. Payments began December 1, 2014 and are made annually with the final payment due December 1, 2038.

Staffing

This budget provides for no staff positions. The Public Works Director directs the planning, improvements and programs funded by this budget. The City Engineer and Engineering staff provides engineering, design and contract administration services. Construction of improvement projects are accomplished primarily through contract work and, in part, by the Public Works Shops staff. The Finance Department provides expenditure and fund balance oversight.

PUBLIC WORKS IMPROVEMENT FUND # 176

| Historica | al Data | | | Budget for Fiscal Year 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 | | | |
|--------------------|------------|--|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| Actual FYE 6/30/16 | | Adopted Budget FYE 6/30/18 | Resources and Requirements | Proposed by Budget Officer | Approved by Budget | Adopted b | |
| | 1120/00/11 | 1 12 0/30/10 | | Officer | Committee | Body | |
| | | | Resources | | | | |
| 659,768 | 1,167,761 | 665,800 | Beginning Fund Balance | 880,200 | 880,200 | | |
| 267,756 | - | | Prior Period Adjustment | | | | |
| 49,256 | | | Grant/Loan Proceeds | | | | |
| 752,610 | 752,610 | 752,610 | Charges for Services | | | | |
| 963,510 | 763,510 | 763,510 | Water Sewer | | | • | |
| 500,010 | 700,510 | 700,510 | Sewer Surcharge | | | | |
| 1,716,120 | 1,516,120 | 1,516,120 | Total Charges for Services | ** | - | | |
| | | | Transfer from Other Fund | | | | |
| 81,000 | 81,000 | 346,000 | General Fund | | | | |
| 91,526 | 01,000 | 340,000 | Landfill Reserve Fund | | | | |
| 28,068 | _ | _ | CSO Maintenance Fund | | | | |
| , | - | | Public Works Fund | 1,258,620 | 1,258,620 | | |
| - | - | 75,000 | Combined Sewer Overflow Debt Service Fund | 75,000 | 75,000 | | |
| - | - | | Housing Rehabilitation Fund | 70,000 | 70,000 | | |
| 200,594 | 81,000 | 421,000 | Total Transfers | 1,333,620 | 1,333,620 | | |
| 58,972 | 95,643 | 2,000 | Miscellaneous | | | | |
| 2,777 | 7,573 | | Interest on Investments | 12,000 | 12,000 | | |
| 2,955,243 | 2,868,097 | 2,604,920 | Total Resources | 2,225,820 | 2,225,820 | | |
| | | areas a second and | Requirements | TO CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY OF | Walderschmann den under Hollen der Leiter von der L | | |
| | | | - Toquiremento | | | | |
| | | | Materials and Services: | | | | |
| 9,609 | 65,642 | 310,000 | Professional Services | 133,000 | 133,000 | | |
| 558,643 | 340,994 | 690,000 | Repair & Maintenance Services | 800,000 | 800,000 | | |
| 568,252 | 406,636 | 1,000,000 | Total Materials and Services | 933,000 | 933,000 | | |
| | | | Capital Outlay: | | | | |
| | | - | Improvements Other Than Bldgs | - | _ | | |
| 121,689 | 24,640 | 284,400 | Machinery & Equipment | 374,000 | 374,000 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| 121,689 | 24,640 | 284,400 | Total Capital Outlay | 374,000 | 374,000 | | |
| | | | Debt Service: | | | | |
| 736,133 | 560,700 | 846,480 | Principal | 275,740 | 275,740 | | |
| 147,048 | 129,054 | 116,300 | Interest | 86,410 | 86,410 | | |
| 883,181 | 689,754 | 962,780 | Total Debt Service | 362,150 | 362,150 | | |
| | | | Transfer to Other Funds | | - | | |
| 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | Transfer to Other Funds Public Works Capital Reserve Fund | 200.000 | 200.000 | | |
| 14,360 | 3,970 | 4,000 | E Astoria Waterline Debt Service Fund | 300,000 | 300,000 | | |
| . (| 4,860 | 31,990 | 7th Street Dock Debt Service Fund | * | - | | |
| 214,360 | 208,830 | 235,990 | Total Transfers to Other Funds | 300,000 | 300,000 | | |
| - | • | 121,750 | Contingency | 256,670 | 256,670 | | |
| 1,787,482 | 1,329,860 | 2,604,920 | Total Expenditures | 2,225,820 | 2,225,820 | | |
| 1,167,761 | 1,538,237 | | Ending Fund Balance | _,, | _,, | | |
| | | | mining i aria balario | - | | | |
| 2,955,243 | 2,868,097 | 2,604,920 | | | | | |

Historical Data is presented on a budgetary basis as compared to the financial presentation which is accrual basis.

| | ncjającyk rojente zadycz k zadyczył ikszt | PUBLIC WORKS IMPROVEMENT FUND (176 | 0000) | |
|-----|---|--|--|---------|
| | | Materials and Services (620 - 660) | | |
| 620 | 4540 | Professional Services CSO Modeling WWTP Headworks Concept Design Water Rights Clear Well Pre-Design Cedar Creek Bridge Concept Plan | 55,000 10,000 5,000 10,000 10,000 | |
| | | Sub-total Professional Services | | 90,000 |
| | | Repair & Maintenance Services (660) Sewer: | | |
| 660 | 5790 | Sewer Main Rehabilitation Sub-total Sewer Projects | 300,000 | 300,000 |
| 660 | 5793 | Stormwater: Stormwater Main Rehabilitation / Replacement Sub-total Stormwater Projects | 200,000 | 200,000 |
| 660 | 5795 | Water: Water Main Rehabilitation / Replacement Sub-total Water Projects | 300,000 | 300,000 |
| 660 | 5825 | General Repair & Maintenance Services Headworks Dam Maintenance Street Ends (Other Half in Promote Astoria) | 30,000 13,000 | |
| | | Sub-total General Repair & Maint. Services | | 43,000 |
| | | TOTAL MATERIALS & SERVICES | | 933,000 |
| | | Capital Outlay (720 - 740) | | |
| 740 | 6650 | Machinery and Equipment Case 580 SN Backhoe (Replace 1989 Backhoe) Contact Chamber Slide Gate (Replace 1975 Eqpt) Public Works Shops Roof Diagnostic Scanner (Replace older scanner) 6 Yard Dump Truck (Replace 1999 Unit - Safety Concern) 4 x 4 Ford Pickup (Replace 1988 Truck) | 120,000 26,000 75,000 14,000 110,000 29,000 | |
| | | Sub Total Machinery and Equipment | | 374,000 |
| | | TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY | | 374,000 |

| | Websites (Silving and American | PUBLIC WORKS IMPROVEMENT FUND (176 0 | 000) | |
|------------|--------------------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | |
| | | Debt Service (810) | | |
| 810 810 | 6910 6915 | IFA L04001 Skyline Water Tank Loan Principal Interest | 63,320 31,750 | |
| 810 810 | 6920 6925 | IFA S08003 Reservoir Covers Principal Interest | 158,560 20,060 | |
| 810 810 | 6930 6935 | IFA Y10002 Bear Cr Dam - Waterline Replacement Principal Interest | 28,710 21,280 | |
| 810 810 | 6947 6949 | IFA Y12006 WW Treatment Plant Construction Principal - Y12006 WWTP Construction Interest - Y12006 WWTP Construction | 25,150 13,320 | |
| | | Sub Total Debt Service - Principal Sub Total Debt Service - Interest | | 275,740 86,410 |
| | | TOTAL DEBT SERVICE | | 362,150 |
| 850 | 7546 | Transfer to Other Funds (850) Public Works Capital Reserve Fund Future Capital Projects | 300,000 | |
| | | Sub-total of Transfer to Other Funds | | 300,000 |
| 910 | 8020 | Contingent Expenditures (910) Contingency | 256,670 | |
| | | Sub-total Contingency | | 256,670 |
| | | Ending Fund Balance (950) | - | 0 |
| 950 | 8520 | Unappropriated Ending Fund Balance | | - |
| | | TOTAL PUBLIC WORKS IMPROVEMENT FUND | | 2,225,820 |

FUND: PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL RESERVE FUND # 178

Basic Objectives

This fund was established by the adoption of City Council Resolution No. 13-04 on January 22, 2013. The purpose of this fund is to provide a reserve for transfers from the Public Works Improvement Fund that will address long term capital financial acquisitions and replacements for Public Works functions. Large capital purchases require that funds be set aside to accumulate a balance sufficient for the purchase. This fund will be used only for the set aside of funds from the annual Public Works Improvement Fund budget for future capital purchases/projects. Expenditures from this fund will be reviewed as part of the budget process and appropriated in the year that the capital acquisition is made.

An amount of \$ 200,000 is transferred to this fund from the Public Works Improvement Fund for Slow Sand Filter Project which began in FY 17-18 along with an additional \$ 100,000 for future projects.

Staffing

The Public Works Director provides the oversight for the activities of this fund. The Finance Department provides accounting services to this fund.

PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL RESERVE FUND # 178

| Historic | al Data | | | Budget for | Fiscal Year 7/1/ | <u> 18 - 6/30/19</u> |
|---------------|----------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------|--|
| | | Adopted Budget FYE 6/30/18 | Descured and Description | Proposed by Budget | Approved by Budget | Adopted by Governing |
| 1 1 1 0/30/10 | 112 0/30/17 | F 1 E 0/30/16 | Resources and Requirements | Officer | Committee | Body |
| | | | Resources | | | |
| 600,000 | 801,613 | 1,006,000 | Beginning Fund Balance | 286,100 | 286,100 | |
| 1,613 | 9,027 4,664 | - | Interest Earnings Transfer from Other Fund | 1,960 | 1,960 | |
| 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | Public Works Improvement Fund | 300,000 | 300,000 | |
| 801,613 | 1,015,304 | 1,206,000 | Total Resources | 588,060 | 588,060 | ACCUSED OF THE STATE OF THE STA |
| | | | Requirements | | | |
| | | | Capital Outlay | | | |
| * | * | 1,206,000 | PW Capital Projects | 460,000 | 460,000 | |
| - | - | 1,206,000 | Total Capital Outlay | 460,000 | 460,000 | |
| - | _ | *************************************** | Contingency | 100,000 | 100,000 | |
| - | - | 1,206,000 | Total Expenditures | 560,000 | 560,000 | |
| 801,613 | 1,015,304 | - | Ending Fund Balance | 28,060 | 28,060 | - |
| 801,613 | 1,015,304 | 1,206,000 | Total Requirements | 588.060 | 588,060 | |

2018 / 19 Budget Detail Information

| PUBLIC WORKS | CAPITAL | RESERVE | FUND (| 178 0000 | ١ |
|--------------|---------|---------|--------|----------|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| | | Capital Outlay | |
|-----|------|---|---------|
| 730 | 6500 | PW Capital Projects | 460,000 |
| 910 | 8020 | Contingency | 100,000 |
| 950 | 8520 | Ending Fund Balance | 28,060 |
| | | TOTAL PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL RESERVE FUND | 588,060 |

FUND: COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOW (CSO) FUND #s 180, 183 and 184

Basic Objectives

Fund # 180 was established to account for appropriation related to the ongoing maintenance of the combined sewer overflow projects completed for Denver Street storage and the 11th Street separation projects. Maintenance included monitoring combined sewer overflow outfalls and disconnecting roof drains and parking lot catch basins. As of FYE June 30, 2015, the activities of this CSO maintenance fund became part of Stormwater and Sewer departments of the Public Works Fund. Prior year transactions will be shown for historical purposes.

Fund # 183 resources and appropriations were established for the purpose of completing the 11th Street CSO separation project. This project started in April 2013 and was completed during the summer of 2014. This fund was closed in FY 2014-2015 and the budget is presented for historical reference.

Fund # 184 resources and appropriations are for the purpose of completing the 16th Street CSO separation project. This project started in June 2014. The project was completed in the fall of 2016. The project is funded by a grant of \$525,000 and loan of \$6,510,476 from the State of Oregon Infrastructure Finance Authority (IFA) at an interest rate of 2.09%, for 25 years. This fund was closed in FY 16-17 and the budget is presented for historical reference.

Staffing

This budget provides for no staff positions. The Public Works Director oversees the planning of improvements and programs funded by this budget. The City Engineer and the Engineering staff provide engineering, design and contract administration services. Construction is accomplished by contract work and, in part, by the Public Works shops staff. The Finance Department provides expenditure and fund balance oversight.

COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOW (CSO) MAINTENANCE FUND # 180

| Historica | al Data | | | Budget for Fiscal Year 7/1/18 - 6/ | | | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| <u>Actual</u> FYE 6/30/16 | <u>Data</u> FYE 6/30/17 | Adopted Budget FYE 6/30/18 | Resources and Requirements | Proposed by Budget Officer | Approved by Budget Committee | Adopted b Governing Body | | |
| | | | Resources | | | | | |
| 94,822 | | | Beginning Fund Balance | | | | | |
| (66,754) | | - | Prior Period Adjustment Intergovernmental Revenue | - | - | | | |
| - | _ | | Intergovernmental Revenue Interest on Investments | | | | | |
| - | _ | • | Charges for Services | - | | | | |
| | | | - | | | **** | | |
| 28,068 | | THE STATE OF THE S | Total Resources | | | | | |
| | | | <u>Requirements</u> | | | | | |
| | | | Personnel Services: | | | | | |
| | | | Regular Salaries | | | | | |
| | | | FICA Taxes Insurance | | | | | |
| | | | Retirement Contributions | | | | | |
| | * | | Workers' Compensation | - | _ | | | |
| | | | Total Damana I Candana | | | | | |
| - | - | - | Total Personnel Services | - | - | | | |
| | | | Materials and Services: | | | | | |
| | | | Repair & Maintenance Supplies | | | | | |
| | | | Professional Services | | | | | |
| | | | Communications | | | | | |
| _ | _ | - | Public Utility Services Repair & Maintenance Services | | | | | |
| | | | Repair & Mantenance Services | | - | *************************************** | | |
| - | - | - | Total Materials and Services | - | - | | | |
| | | | Capital Outlay: | | | | | |
| - | - | - | Machinery & Equipment | - | ~ | | | |
| 00.000 | | | Transfer to Other fund | | | | | |
| 28,068 | ** | ** | Public Works Improvement Fund | * | - | | | |
| 28,068 | - | - | Total Expenditures | - | - | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| - | - | - | Ending Fund Balance | _ | - | | | |
| 28,068 | | and the state of the particular decreases the state of th | Total Requirements | - | _ | | | |
| - | | | • | STATE OF THE STATE | Managed Street, Company of the Street, Compan | Machine Commence of the Commen | | |

2018 / 19 Detail Budget Information

| | | COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOW (CSO) | |
|-----|------|--|---|
| 850 | 7557 | Transfer to Other Fund Public Works Improvement Fund | - |
| | | TOTAL CSO 11th STREET SEPARATION FUND | - |

COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOW (CSO) 11th STREET SEPARATION FUND # 183

| Historica | al Data | | Budget for Fiscal Year 7/1/18- 6/30/19 | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Actual FYE 6/30/16 | | Adopted Budget FYE 6/30/18 | Resources and Requirements | Proposed by Budget Officer | Approved by Budget Committee | Adopted b Governing Body | |
| | | | Resources | | | | |
| 13,090 22,965 | | - | Beginning Fund Balance Intergovernmental | | | | |
| 179 | | - | Loan Proceeds Interest in Investments | | - | | |
| 36,234 | | | Total Resources | | | CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR | |
| | | | Requirements | | | | |
| | *** | | Materials and Services: Professional Services | | | | |
| - | - | • | Total Materials and Services | - | - | | |
| • | *************************************** | | Capital Outlay: Improvements Other Than Bldgs | | _ | | |
| 36,234 | _ | _ | Transfer Out: Public Works Improvement Fund | - | ~ | - | |
| 36,234 | - | - | Total Expenditures | - | - | | |
| | - | - | Ending Fund Balance | - | * | | |
| 36,234 | - | ** | Total Requirements | | - | | |

2018 / 19 Detail Budget Information

| | COMBINED | SEWER OVERFLOW (CSO) 11th STREET SEPARATION FUN | D #183 |
|-----|----------|--|--------|
| 730 | 6500 | <u>Capital Outlay</u> (730) Improvements Other Than Buildings CSO 11th Street Separation | |
| 910 | 8020 | Contingent Expenditures (910) Contingency | |
| | | TOTAL CSO 11th STREET SEPARATION FUND | _ |

COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOW (CSO) 16th STREET SEPARATION FUND # 184

| Historica | al Data | | | Budget for Fiscal Year 7/1/18- 6/30/19 | | |
|-----------------------|-----------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Actual FYE 6/30/16 | | Adopted Budget FYE 6/30/18 | Resources and Requirements | Proposed by Budget Officer | Approved by Budget Committee | Adopted b Governing Body |
| | | | Resources | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| 865,687 | (357,780) | - | Beginning Fund Balance | - | _ | |
| 2,775,933 | 1,352,476 | - | Loan Proceeds | | | |
| 227,425 | 297,576 | | Intergovernmental Revenue | | | |
| 34 | 28 | - | Interest on Investments | _ | _ | |
| 51,757 | _ | ** | Miscellaneous Revenue | - | | |
| 3,920,836 | 1,292,300 | Note of the extra contract of the contract of | Total Resources | STATE OF CONTROL OF A SERVICE AND ADMINISTRATION OF THE OWNERS OF THE OWNER OWNER OWNER OF THE OWNER OWN | SEMENTAL CONTROL SEASON | 20000000000000000000000000000000000000 |
| | | | Requirements | | | |
| | | | Materials and Services: | | | |
| 46,745 | 80,499 | - | Professional Services | * | - | |
| 46,745 | 80,499 | - | Total Materials and Services | - | - | |
| | | | Capital Outlay: | | | |
| 4,231,871 | 1,193,693 | - | Improvements Other Than Bldgs | - | - | |
| - | - | | Contingency | | | |
| - | 18,108 | | Transfer to Other Funds - CSO Debt Service | - | | - |
| 4,278,616 | 1,292,300 | • | Total Expenditures | - | - | |
| (357,780) | - | ** | Ending Fund Balance | | _ | |
| 3,920,836 | 1,292,300 | | Total Requirements | - | _ | |

2018 / 19 Detail Budget Information

| | COMBIN | NED SEWER OVERFLOW (CSO) 16th STREET SEPARATION FUND #184 | |
|-----|--------|---|---|
| 620 | 4540 | Materials and Services (515 - 660) Professional Services | |
| 730 | 6500 | Capital Outlay (730) Improvements Other Than Buildings CSO 16th Street Separation | |
| | | TOTAL CSO 16th STREET SEPARATION FUND | _ |

FUND: WATERFRONT BRIDGES REPLACEMENT PROJECT FUND # 190

Basic Objectives

This fund was established by the adoption of City Council Resolution No. 18-04 on February 26, 2018. Where the City numbered streets between 6th and 11th Streets meet the Columbia River, a short bridge connects the solid-ground road to the over-water pier structure. These waterfront bridge structures are of utmost importance to the City as they provide access to critical portions of our waterfront. In September 2014, the City entered into an Intergovernmental Agreement with the Oregon Department of Transportation (ODOT) for the design phase of the Waterfront Bridges Replacement Project to replace these six structures. In February 2017, Council authorized City staff to apply for loan funding from Business Oregon Infrastructure Finance Authority (IFA) for the City match and expenses not covered by the project during construction. The remaining match amount of \$1,455,561 is proposed to be paid by the IFA loan that will be paid back by the City's future STP funds. Current project schedule anticipates construction of the odd numbered street structures (7th St, 9th St and 11th St) to begin by October 1, 2018 and the even numbered street structures (6th St, 8th St and 10th St) to begin after September 3, 2019.

Staffing

The Public Works Director provides the oversight for the activities of this fund. The Finance Department provides accounting services for this fund.

WATERFRONT BRIDGES REPLACEMENT PROJECT FUND # 190

| Historical Data | | | Budget for Fiscal Year 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 | | | |
|---|--|-------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Actual FYE 6/30/16 | | Adopted Budget FYE 6/30/18 | Resources and Requirements | Proposed by Budget Officer | Approved by Budget Committee | Adopted by Governing Body |
| | | | Resources | | | |
| - - - | - - - - | 1,200,000 | Beginning Fund Balance Intergovernmental Revenue Loan Proceeds Miscellaneous Interest on Investments | 255,561 - 1,000 | 255,561 - 1,000 | |
| PRECENCIA (SE CONSCIENCE SE CONTRACTO DE SE CONTRACTO DE SECULIDAD DE | bilitation restricted representation of the second services and the second services of the second services and the second services are second services and the second services are second services and the second services are sec | 1,200,000 | Total Resources | 256,561 | 256,561 | allectives of the second and the sec |
| | | | Requirements | | | |
| - | - | 1,200,000 | Capital Outlay: Improvements Other Than Bldgs Contingency | 255,561 1,000 | 255,561 | - |
| - | - | 1,200,000 | Total Expenditures | 256,561 | 1,000 256,561 | - |
| | _ | 444444 | Ending Fund Balance | | | _ |
| Water Section And Section And Section And Section And Section And Section Activities | EDECLITE THE THREE PROTECTIONS OF SERVICE SHEET STATES OF SERVICE SHEET | 1,200,000 | Total Requirements | 256,561 | 256,561 | |

2018 / 19 Detail Budget Information

WATERFRONT BRIDGES REPLACEMENT PROJECT FUND # 190 730 6500 Capital Outlay (730) Improvements Other Than Buildings 255,561 Contingency 1,000 Ending Fund Balance ___ TOTAL CSO 16th STREET SEPARATION FUND 256,561

FUND: LOCAL IMPROVEMENT DEBT SERVICE # 250

Basic Objectives

This fund was established to account for debt service requirements of a bond issue made for the financing of several local improvement projects. The fund, as such, has closed the local improvement loans and retains a small balance from those transactions. The fund is the repository of the refund the City received for the Wauna Mill tax dispute with Clatsop County tax authorities. This amount has been held to offset the amount of the City's share of Clatsop County issued bonds, as a result of the settlement with the Wauna Mill. Annually funds are transferred to the General Fund to make up for the property tax withheld by the County for Astoria's share of the bond repayment. The bonds continue through 2022.

Funds are reserved as a Due to Other Fund liability in the amount of \$ 250,800 to help defer anticipated PERS increases.

Staffing

This budget provides for no staff positions. The Finance Department monitors the collection of assessments, expenditures and fund balance.

LOCAL IMPROVEMENT DEBT SERVICE FUND # 250

| Historical Data | | | Budget for Fiscal Year 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|--|---------|-----------------------|-----------|
| Historical Data Actual Data Adopte | | Adopted Budget | dopted Budget | | Approved by Budget | Adopted b |
| FYE 6/30/16 | FYE 6/30/17 | FYE 6/30/18 | Resources and Requirements | Officer | Committee | Body |
| | | | Resources | | | |
| 122,662 | 202,785 | 184,160 | Beginning Fund Balance | 200,150 | 200,150 | |
| 2,123 100,000 | 4,142 | 3,000 | Interest Earnings Transfers from Other Funds | 7,500 | 7,500 | |
| 100,000 | | | Transfers from Other Funds | | | |
| 224,785 | 206,927 | 187,160 | Total Resources | 207,650 | 207,650 | |
| | | | Requirements | | | |
| | | | Materials and Services | | | |
| <u>-</u> | | | Professional Services | | | |
| | | | Transfer to Other Funds | | | |
| 22,000 | 22,000 | 22,000 | General Fund | 50,000 | 50,000 | |
| 22,000 | 22,000 | 22,000 | Total Transfers | 50,000 | 50,000 | |
| <u>-</u> | <u> </u> | | Loss on Sale of Asset | | | |
| | <u> </u> | | Contingency | 20,000 | 20,000 | |
| 22,000 | 22,000 | 22,000 | Total Expenditures | 70,000 | 70,000 | |
| 202,785 | 184,927 | 165,160 | Ending Fund Balance | 137,650 | 137,650 | |
| 224,785 | 206,927 | 187,160 | Total Requirements | 207,650 | 207,650 | |

2018 / 19 Budget Detail Information

LOCAL IMPROVEMENT DEBT SERVICE FUND (250 0000) Transfers to Other Funds 850 7567 General Fund 50,000 50,000 TOTAL TRANSFERS TO OTHER FUNDS 20,000 910 8020 Contingency 950 8520 Ending Fund Balance 137,650 TOTAL LOCAL IMPROVEMENT DEBT SERVICE FUND 207,650

FUND: EAST ASTORIA WATERLINE DEBT SERVICE # 265

Basic Objectives

This fund was established by the adoption of Resolution No. 98-42 which was adopted on December 7, 1998. This fund accounts for the debt service requirements of a State of Oregon Economic Development Department loan used to finance waterline improvements serving the Tongue Point industrial area and the Blue Ridge and Emerald Heights housing areas located on the eastern edge of the City. Fund resources are derived from installment payments made by benefited property owners as assessed by Ordinance No. 98-12, adopted by the City Council on August 3, 1998 and interest earnings.

The final payment on IFA Loan # G97005 was made December 1, 2017. A residual balance is budgeted for transfer to the General Fund as designated in the original resolution.

Staffing

This budget provides for no staff positions. The Finance Department monitors the collection of assessments, expenditures and fund balance.

EAST ASTORIA WATERLINE DEBT SERVICE FUND # 265

| Historica | al Data | | | Budget for | Fiscal Year 7/1/18 | - 6/30/19 |
|---|---------|---|--|----------------------------------|---|--|
| Actual FYE 6/30/16 | | Adopted Budget FYE 6/30/18 | Resources and Requirements | Proposed by Budget Officer | Approved by Budget Committee | Adopted by Governing Body |
| *************************************** | | | Resources | | | |
| 69,866 | 49,503 | 26,060 | Beginning Fund Balance | 14,750 | 14,750 | |
| 247 | 4,166 | 60 | Interest Earnings | , | | |
| 9,490 | 3,970 | 4.000 | Transfer from Other Funds | | | |
| 39,356 | 35,446 | 4,000 39,360 | Public Works Improvement Fund Miscellaneous | | | |
| | | | Wiscenaneous | | | |
| 118,959 | 93,085 | 69,480 | Total Resources | 14,750 | 14,750 | |
| | | | Requirements | | | |
| | | | Debt Service | | | |
| 60,003 | 60,503 | 66,040 | Principal | - | - | |
| 9,453 | 6,453 | 3,370 | Interest | _ | - | |
| 69,456 | 66,956 | 69,410 | Total Debt Service | | - | |
| | | | Transfer to Other Funds | | | |
| - | - | - | Transfer to General Fund | 14,750 | 14,750 | |
| - | - | - | Total Transfer to Other Funds | 14,750 | 14,750 | |
| - | - | - | Contingency | - | • | |
| 69,456 | 66,956 | 69,410 | Total Expenditures | 14,750 | 14,750 | |
| 49,503 | 26,129 | 70 | Ending Fund Balance | | | |
| 118,959 | 93,085 | 69,480 | Total Requirements | 14,750 | 14,750 | NEW MINISTER AND |
| | | | 2018 / 19 Detail Budget Informati | on | | |
| Mines | | *************************************** | EAST ASTORIA WATERLINE DEBT SERVICE | FUND (265 0000) | *************************************** | |
| | | | Transfer to Other Funds | | | |
| | 850 | 7555 | Transfer to General Fund | 14,750 | | |
| | | | TOTAL TRANSFER TO OTHER FUNDS | | 14,750 | |
| | | | Contingency | | - | |
| | | | Ending Fund Balance | | - | |
| | | | TOTAL E ASTORIA WATERLINE DEBT SERVI | A | 14,750 | |

FUND: 7th STREET DOCK LOCAL IMPROVEMENT DEBT SERVICE # 267

Basic Objectives

This fund was established by the adoption of Resolution No. 99-21 which was adopted by the City Council on July 6, 1999. The fund accounts for debt service requirements of a State of Oregon Economic Development Department loan utilized to finance the reconstruction of the 7th Street Dock, the main access to two businesses on the waterfront. Fund resources are derived from installment payments made by benefited property owners as assessed by Ordinance No. 99-10, adopted by the City Council on May 17, 1999 and interest earnings.

IFA Loan # L98005 was retired December 1, 2017, six years ahead of schedule due to early payoff by benefited property owners of assessments. The residual balance is budgeted for transfer to the General Fund as designated in the original fund resolution.

Staffing

This budget provides for no staff positions. The Finance Department monitors the collection of assessments, expenditures and fund balance.

7th STREET DOCK LOCAL IMPROVEMENT DEBT SERVICE FUND # 267

| Historica | al Data | | | Budget for Fiscal Year 7/1/ | | |
|-------------|-------------|----------------|---|---|-----------------------|---|
| Actual | <u>Data</u> | Adopted Budget | _ | Proposed by Budget | Approved by Budget | Adopted by Governing |
| FYE 6/30/16 | FYE 6/30/17 | FYE 6/30/18 | Resources and Requirements | Officer | Committee | Body |
| | | | Resources | | | |
| 21,303 | 60,175 | 51,400 | Beginning Fund Balance | 395 | 395 | |
| 150 | 516 | 60 | Interest Earnings Transfer from Other Funds | • | - | |
| 4,870 | 4,860 | 30,390 | Public Works Improvement Fund | • | | |
| 47,933 | | * | Miscellaneous | - | - | |
| 74,256 | 65,551 | 81,850 | Total Resources | 395 | 395 | AND |
| | | | Requirements | | | |
| | | | Debt Service | | | |
| 8,334 | 8,834 | 78,610 | Principal | - | - | |
| 5,747 | 5,246 | 3,150 | Interest | - | - | |
| 14,081 | 14,080 | 81,760 | Total Debt Service | - | * | |
| | | | Transfer to Other Funds | | | |
| - | | - | Transfer to General Fund | 395 | 395 | |
| • | ~ | - | Total Transfer to Other Funds | 395 | 395 | |
| - | - | - | Contingency | - | - | |
| 14,081 | 14,080 | 81,760 | Total Expenditures | 395 | 395 | |
| 60,175 | 51,471 | 90 | Ending Fund Balance | *************************************** | - | |
| 74,256 | 65,551 | 81,850 | Total Requirements | 395 | 395 | |

2018 / 19 Detail Budget Information

| | | 7th STREET DOCK DEBT SERVICE FUND (267 0000) | | |
|-----|------|--|---|-----|
| | | Transfer to Other Funds | | |
| 850 | 7555 | Transfer to General Fund | 395 | |
| | | TOTAL TRANSFER TO OTHER FUNDS | *************************************** | 395 |
| | | Contingency | | - |
| | | Ending Fund Balance | | - |
| | | TOTAL 7th STREET DOCK DEBT SERVICE FUND | | 395 |

FUND: COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOW DEBT SERVICE FUND # 270

Basic Objectives

This fund was established by Resolution No. 03-05 which was adopted by the City Council on March 17, 2003. This fund accounts for the debt service on loans used to finance the combined sewer overflow projects. This multi-million dollar project is mandated by the Oregon Department of Environmental Quality to reduce the amount of contaminated water being discharged into the Columbia River. The resources of this fund are derived from a surcharge on the sewer portion of City of Astoria utility bills beginning in July of 2002.

| Loan Description | Rate Ter | m Payments | Last Pmt |
|----------------------|------------|------------------|-----------|
| OR DEQ Loan # R11790 | 3.14% 20 y | ear semi-annual | 6/1/2026 |
| OR DEQ Loan # R11791 | 3.06% 20 | ear semi-annual | 12/1/2027 |
| OR DEQ Loan # R11792 | 2.85% 20 y | ear semi-annual | 12/1/2029 |
| OR DEQ Loan # R11793 | 2.95% 20 | rear semi-annual | 6/31/2031 |
| OR DEQ Loan # R06117 | 0.00% 20 \ | rear semi-annual | 6/1/2031 |
| IFA Loan # Y12004 | 1.94% 25 y | ear annual | 12/1/2038 |
| IFA Loan # Y14006 | 2.09% 25 y | rear annual | 12/1/2042 |

Staffing

This budget provides for no staff positions. The Finance Department provides expenditure and fund balance oversight.

COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOW (CSO) DEBT SERVICE FUND # 270

| Historica | al Data | | | Budget for | Fiscal Year 7/1/18 | 3 - 6/30/19 |
|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <u>Actual</u> FYE 6/30/16 | | Adopted Budget FYE 6/30/18 | Resources and Requirements | Proposed by Budget Officer | Approved by Budget Committee | Adopted by Governing Body |
| | | | Resources | | | |
| 1,218,167 1,296,048 5,048 | 1,028,050 1,627,650 8,572 18,108 | 963,340 1,871,540 6,900 | Beginning Fund Balance Charges for Service Interest Earnings Transfer from Other Fund To Close CSO Project Fund #184 | 750,000 1,939,400 9,600 | 750,000 1,939,400 9,600 | _ |
| 2,519,263 | 2,682,380 | 2,841,780 | Total Resources | 2,699,000 | 2,699,000 | ~ |
| | | | Requirements | | | |
| 60,339 | 56,471 | 52,500 | Materials & Services: Professional Services | 48,430 | 48,430 | |
| 986,497 444,377 | 1,012,292 418,583 | 1,037,410 676,220 | Debt Service Principal Interest | 1,264,190 503,820 | 1,264,190 503,820 | |
| 1,430,874 | 1,430,875 | 1,713,630 | Total Debt Service | 1,768,010 | 1,768,010 | - |
| - | - | 75,000 75,000 | Transfer to Other Funds Public Works Improvement Fund Public Works Fund | 75,000 75,000 | 75,000 75,000 | |
| - | - | 150,000 | Total Transfer to Other Funds | 150,000 | 150,000 | - |
| - | - | 50,000 | Contingency | 50,000 | 50,000 | |
| 1,491,213 | 1,487,346 | 1,966,130 | Total Expenditures | 2,016,440 | 2,016,440 | |
| 1,028,050 | 1,195,034 | 875,650 | Ending Fund Balance | 682,560 | 682,560 | ** |
| 2,519,263 | 2,682,380 | 2,841,780 | Total Requirements | 2,699,000 | 2,699,000 | - |
| | | | | | | |

| COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOW (CSO) DEBT SERVICE FUND (270 0000) | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|---|---|----------------------|--|--|--|
| | | Materials and Services (620) | | | | | |
| 620 4 | 560 | Professional Services DEQ Administrative Fees | 48,430 | | | | |
| | | Sub-total of Materials & Services | | 48,430 | | | |
| | | TOTAL MATERIALS & SERVICES | *************************************** | 48,430 | | | |
| | | Debt Service (810) | | | | | |
| 1 | 940 945 | Principal-CSO Loan #11790 Interest-CSO Loan #11790 | 197,200 53,860 | | | | |
| ŧ | 950 955 | Principal-CSO Loan #11791 Interest-CSO Loan #11791 | 139,960 45,400 | | | | |
| | 960 | Principal-CSO Loan #11792 | 231,160 | | | | |
| 810 6 | 965 | Interest-CSO Loan #11792 | 77,790 | | | | |
| i | 936 938 | Principal-CSO Loan #11793 Interest-CSO Loan #11793 | 163,270 73,900 | | | | |
| 810 6 | 934 | Principal-CSO Loan #R06117 ARRA | 100,000 | | | | |
| | 984 985 | Principal-CSO Loan IFA #Y12004 Interest-CSO Loan IFA #Y12004 | 231,660 116,800 | | | | |
| | 986 987 | Principal-CSO Loan IFA #Y14006 Interest-CSO Loan IFA #Y14006 | 200,940 136,070 | | | | |
| | | Sub Total Debt Service - Principal Sub Total Debt Service - Interest | | 1,264,190 503,820 | | | |
| | | TOTAL DEBT SERVICE | | 1,768,010 | | | |
| | | Transfer to Other Funds (850) | | | | | |
| | 557 550 | Public Works Improvement Fund Public Works Fund | 75,000 75,000 | | | | |
| | | Sub-total of Transfer to Other Funds | | 150,000 | | | |
| | | Contingent Expenditures (910) | | | | | |
| 910 80 | 020 | Contingency | 50,000 | | | | |
| | | Sub-total of Contingent Expenditures | | 50,000 | | | |
| | | Ending Fund Balance (950) | | | | | |
| 950 85 | 520 | Ending Unencumbered Fund Balance | 682,560 | | | | |
| | | Sub-total of Ending Fund Balance | | 682,560 | | | |
| | | TOTAL CSO DEBT SERVICE FUND | | 2,699,000 | | | |



The Public Works Fund was established by City Council Resolution No. 77-07, adopted on March 7, 1977, to account for the costs associated with operating and maintaining the City's streets, water, and sewer systems.

The following pages contain summary information of resources and expenditures for the departments of the Public Works Fund. Those departments are:

Engineering
Shop and Yard
Streets
Sanitation
Stormwater
Sewer
Water

The Public Works Fund is an enterprise fund. It operates as a business and no property taxes are received as revenue by the fund. Resources are generated from ratepayer fees for water and sewer services and transfers in from other funds such as the gas tax funded State Tax Street Fund.

This fund accounts for the activities involved in providing water and sewer services to the residents of the City, and for maintaining City streets, streetlights and miscellaneous street-related property.

Staffing

The Public Works staff is under the oversight of the Public Works Director. Management staff includes the Public Works Superintendent, the Assistant Public Works Superintendent, the City Engineer and the Mechanic Supervisor. Other staff positions include: four engineering staff; eighteen utility workers; and, four clerical support staff. Temporary workers are hired, as needed.

Actual employee time is charged to each department based on type of work done and amount of time spent on it. On any given day, an employee may show time worked for one or for several departments.

PUBLIC WORKS FUND # 301

| Historica | l Data | | | Budget for | Fiscal Year 7/1/18 | - 6/30/19 |
|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Actual I | | Adopted Budget FYE 6/30/18 | Resources & Requirements | Proposed by Budget Officer | Approved by Budget Committee | Adopted by Governing Body |
| | | | Resources | | ······································ | |
| 44,741,796 (595,338) | 46,282,294 | 1,000,000 | Beginning Fund Balance Prior Period Adjustments | 855,000 | 855,000 | |
| 23,038 | 8,801 | | Charges for Services: Engineering | | | |
| 2,707,114 | 2,825,606 | 2,886,500 | Water | 3,539,520 | 2 520 520 | |
| 1,334,777 | 1,317,498 | 1,185,000 | Sewer | 2,020,470 | 3,539,520 | |
| | 1,017,500 | | Streets | 2,020,470 | 2,020,470 | |
| 4,064,929 | 4,151,905 | 4,071,500 | Total Charges for Services | 5,559,990 | 5,559,990 | |
| | | | Transfers from Other Funds: | | | |
| 458,500 | 449,500 | 475,000 | State Tax Street Fund | 615,000 | 615,000 | |
| 31,790 | 30,475 | 40,000 | General Fund | 40,000 | 40,000 | |
| 36,234 | - | - | Landfill Reserve Fund | - | - | |
| | | 75,000 | CSO Debt Service Fund | 75,000 | 75,000 | |
| 4,246 | 8,409 | 2,500 | Interest | 12,000 | 12,000 | |
| 70,676 | 33,485 | 75,000 | Miscellaneous | 75,000 | 75,000 | |
| 48,812,833 | 50,956,068 | 5,739,000 | Total Resources | 7,231,990 | 7,231,990 | *********************************** |
| | | | Requirements | | | |
| | | | Expenditures by Department: | | | |
| 976,734 | 995,904 | 1,082,620 | Engineering | 1,106,860 | 1,106,860 | |
| 421,713 | 430,492 | 541,000 | Shop and Yard | 568,150 | 568,150 | |
| 465,634 39,243 | 470,739 | 600,615 | Streets | 616,920 | 616,920 | |
| 936,754 | 26,358 920,891 | 84,180 | Sanitation Sewer | 87,080 | 87,080 | |
| 131,959 | 152,263 | 1,116,900 212,210 | Stormwater | 1,204,370 | 1,204,370 | |
| 1,222,712 | 1,331,208 | 1,505,105 | Water | 221,010 | 221,010 | |
| | 1,551,200 | 181,770 | Contingency | 1,606,950 141,230 | 1,606,950 141,230 | |
| 4,194,749 | 4,327,855 | 5,324,400 | Total Expenditures by Department | 5,552,570 | 5,552,570 | |
| | | | Transfers to Other Departments | | | |
| - | - | - | Emergency Communications | 6,200 | 6,200 | |
| - | - | - | Public Works Improvement Fund | 1,258,620 | 1,258,620 | |
| 379,000 | 379,000 | 414,600 | General Fund | 414,600 | 414,600 | |
| 379,000 | 379,000 | 414,600 | Total Transfers to Other Departments | 1,679,420 | 1,679,420 | |
| 4,573,749 | 4,706,855 | 5,739,000 | Total Expenditures | 7,231,990 | 7,231,990 | |
| (0.070 | | | Accrual Adjustments for: | | | |
| (2,972,893) | (255,706) | - | Depreciation | - | - | |
| 933,667 | 224,141 | - | Capitalized Expenditures-GASB 68 | ~ | - | |
| (3,984) | (15,053) | - | Net OPEB Obligations | - | - | |
| 46,282,294 | 46,295,831 | | Ending Fund Balance | - | | |
| 48,812,833 | 50,956,068 | 5,739,000 | Total Requirements | 7,231,990 | 7,231,990 | |

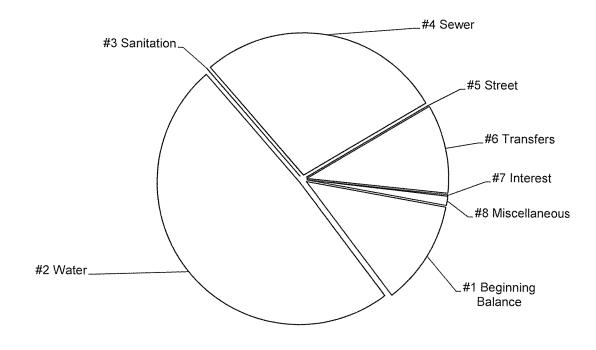
NOTE: Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) require a business-type fund to maintain its budgetary fund balance on a full accrual basis. The fund balances for the June 30, 2016 and 2017 actual data include cash, inventory, accounts receivable and fixed assets. Cash for the Public Works Fund at June 30, 2016 was \$ 931,227 and at June 30, 2017 was \$ 941,274.

City of Astoria, Oregon Public Works Fund Resources Year Beginning July 1, 2018

| Segment # | Resources | Amount | Percentage |
|-----------|---------------------------------|-----------|----------------|
| | | | |
| 1 | Beginning Fund Balance | 855,000 | 11.82% |
| 2 | Charges for Water Services | 3,539,520 | 48.94% |
| 3 | Charges for Sanitation Services | 0 | 0.00% |
| 4 | Charges for Sewer Services | 2,020,470 | 27.94% |
| 5 | Charges for Street Services | 0 | 0.00% |
| 6 | Transfers from Other Funds | 730,000 | 10.09% |
| 7 | Interest Earnings | 12,000 | 0.17% |
| 8 | Miscellaneous | 75,000 | 1.04% |
| | | | |
| | Total Resources | 7,231,990 | <u>100.00%</u> |

This display shows the nature of the resources for the Public Works Fund.

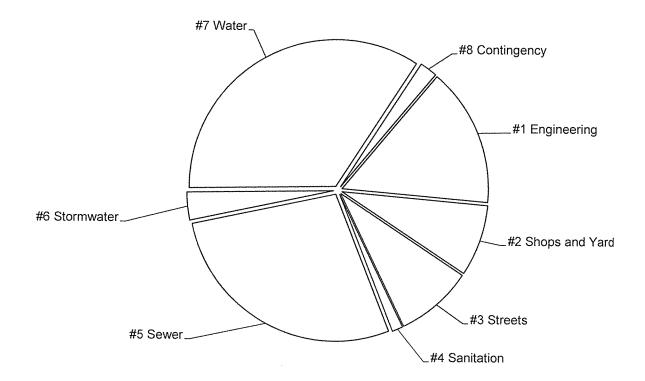
\$ 475,000 is transferred in from the State Tax Street Fund, which receives State of Oregon gas tax revenues. This transfer subsidizes the cost of maintaining City streets.



City of Astoria, Oregon Public Works Fund Requirements Year Beginning July 1, 2018

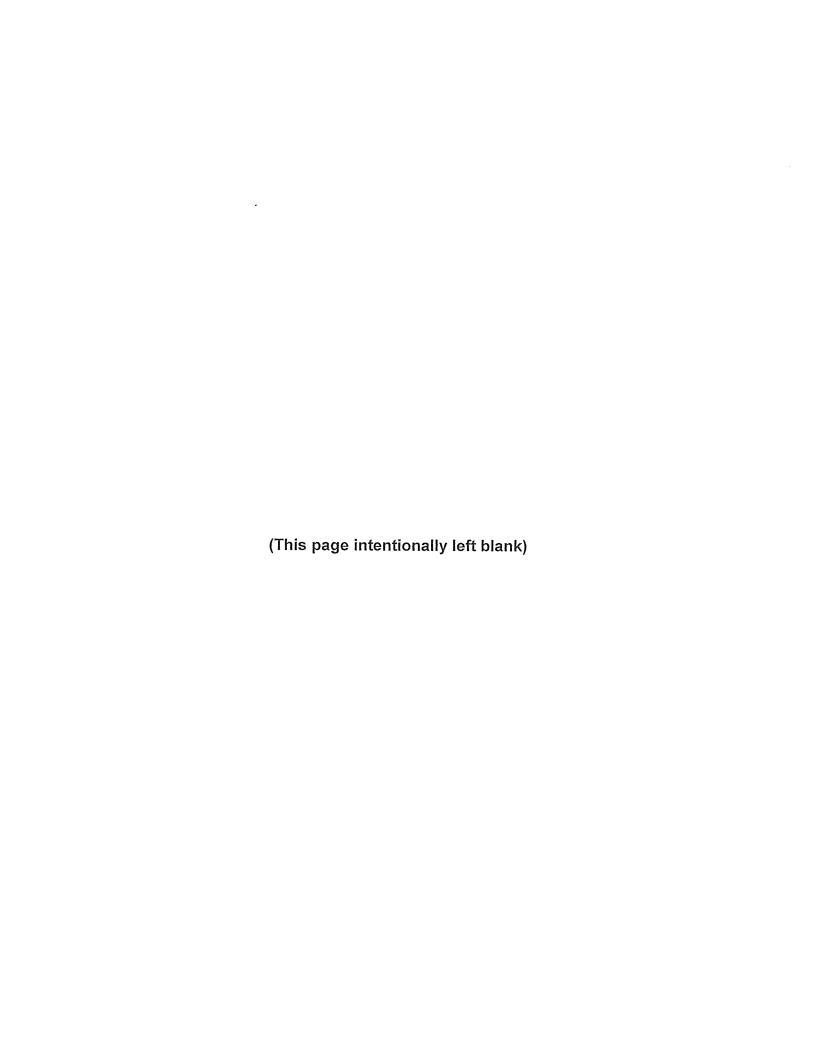
| Segment # | Requirements | Amount | Percentage |
|-----------|--------------------|-----------|----------------|
| | | | |
| 1 | Engineering | 1,106,860 | 15.31% |
| 2 | Shops and Yard | 568,150 | 7.86% |
| 3 | Streets | 616,920 | 8.53% |
| 4 | Sanitation | 87,080 | 1.20% |
| 5 | Sewer | 2,002,620 | 27.69% |
| 6 | Stormwater | 221,010 | 3.06% |
| 7 | Water | 2,488,120 | 34.40% |
| 8 | Contingency | 141,230 | 4.68% |
| | Total Requirements | 7,231,990 | <u>100.00%</u> |

This display shows the relationships of the budget appropriations for the Public Works Fund. These requirements are addressed, specifically, in the individual budget narratives.



Summary of Expenditures

| Historical Data | | | Historical Data | | | Budget for Fiscal Year 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 | | |
|----------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|--------------------|-------------|---|--|--|
| A =11 | Data | Adominal B. 1 | | Proposed by | Approved by | Adopted by | | |
| Actual YE 6/30/16 | <u>Data</u> FYE 6/30/17 | Adopted Budget FYE 6/30/18 | Demularent | Budget | Budget | Governing | | |
| TE 0/30/10 | FTE 6/30/17 | FTE 0/30/18 | Requirements | Officer | Committee | Body | | |
| | *************************************** | | Personnel Services: | | | | | |
| 902,431 | 900,474 | 977,200 | Engineering | 1,009,900 | 1,009,900 | | | |
| 316,534 | 316,787 | 412,800 | Shop & Yard | 433,540 | 433,540 | | | |
| 223,269 | 215,791 | 285,780 | Streets | 300,170 | 300,170 | | | |
| 16,542 | 6,815 | 45,630 | Sanitation | 48,020 | 48,020 | | | |
| 557,794 | 520,379 | 565,200 | Sewer | 600,770 | 600,770 | | | |
| 78,467 | 76,121 | 98,760 | Stormwater | 102,060 | 102,060 | | | |
| 807,864 | 880,953 | 945,640 | Water | 996,190 | 996,190 | | | |
| 2,902,901 | 2,917,320 | 3,331,010 | Total Personnel Services | 3,490,650 | 3,490,650 | | | |
| 30.2 | 29.9 | 34.7 | FTEs | 35.5 | 35.5 | | | |
| | | | Materials & Services: | | | | | |
| 64,158 | 82,293 | 94,420 | Engineering | 00.400 | 00.400 | | | |
| 105,179 | 110,064 | 125,800 | Shop & Yard | 89,460 | 89,460 | | | |
| 242,365 | 254,948 | 314,835 | Streets | 127,110 | 127,110 | | | |
| 22,701 | 19,543 | 37,750 | Sanitation | 315,250 | 315,250 | | | |
| 378,960 | 388,339 | 547,200 | Sewer | 39,060 | 39,060 | | | |
| 53,492 | 74,634 | , | | 587,600 | 587,600 | | | |
| 402,890 | 420,813 | 113,450 547,865 | Stormwater Water | 118,950 574,060 | 118,950 | | | |
| | | | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | 374,000 | 574,060 | | | |
| 1,269,745 | 1,350,634 | 1,781,320 | Total Materials & Services | 1,851,490 | 1,851,490 | | | |
| | | | Capital Outlay: | | | | | |
| 10,145 | 13,137 | 11,000 | Engineering | 7,500 | 7,500 | | | |
| - | 3,641 | 2,400 | Shop & Yard | 7,500 | 7,500 | | | |
| - | - | - | Streets | 1,500 | 1,500 | | | |
| - | - | 800 | Sanitation | , <u>-</u> | | | | |
| - | 12,173 | 4,500 | Sewer | 16,000 | 16,000 | | | |
| - | 1,508 | - | Stormwater | | | | | |
| 11,958 | 29,442 | 11,600 | Water | 36,700 | 36,700 | | | |
| 22,103 | 59,901 | 30,300 | Total Capital Outlay | 69,200 | 69,200 | | | |
| | | | Transfers to Other Funds: | | | | | |
| | | | Emergency Communications | 6,200 | 6,200 | | | |
| | | | Public Works Improvement Fund | 1,258,620 | 1,258,620 | | | |
| 379,000 | 379,000 | 414,600 | General Fund | 414,600 | 414,600 | | | |
| 379,000 | 379,000 | 414,600 | Total Transfers to Other Funds | 1,679,420 | 1,679,420 | | | |
| - | | 181,770 | Contingency | 141,230 | 141,230 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |



Department: Engineering #3700

Basic Objectives

The Engineering Department oversees design and construction associated with City infrastructure that supports the City and its citizens. The department designs and inspects projects to repair and improve City facilities such as street, sewer, storm and water lines. The department maintains map records of city infrastructure. This department serves as the City's administrator of city-owned real property by managing easements, vacations, licenses, and sales of City property. Engineering provides services to other City Departments such as management of design and construction of community development projects, including docks and walkways. The department also handles traffic, tree, sidewalk, junk, and hazard complaints lodged by citizens.

Expenditures (by department) ENGINEERING # 3700

| Historical Data | | | | Budget for Fiscal Year 7/1/18 - | | |
|-----------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|-----------|
| | | | | Proposed by | Approved by | Adopted b |
| <u>Actual</u> | | Adopted Budget | | Budget | Budget | Governing |
| YE 6/30/16 | FYE 6/30/17 | FYE 6/30/18 | Requirements | Officer | Committee | Body |
| | | | Personnel Services: | | | |
| 590,042 | 602,169 | 646,510 | Regular Salaries | 641,340 | 641,340 | |
| - | 85 | 2,000 | Overtime | 2,050 | 2,050 | |
| 31,332 | 8,040 | 4,200 | Extra Help | 4,580 | 4,580 | |
| 46,086 | 45,526 | 50,260 | FICA Taxes | 49,570 | 49,570 | |
| 116,715 | 121,411 | 137,890 | Insurance | 187,900 | 187,900 | |
| 94,960 | 95,331 | 120,720 | Retirement Contributions | 112,480 | 112,480 | |
| 23,296 | 27,912 | 15,620 | Workers' Compensation | 11,980 | 11,980 | |
| 902,431 | 900,474 | 977,200 | Total Personnel Services | 1,009,900 | 1,009,900 | |
| 8.2 | 8.0 | 8.9 | FTEs | 9.2 | 9.2 | |
| | | | Materials and Services: | | | |
| 7,153 | 5,396 | 11,000 | Office Supplies | 11,000 | 11,000 | |
| 3,483 | 4,116 | 4,500 | Operating Supplies | 4,500 | 4,500 | |
| 3,324 | 1,476 | 2,500 | Repair & Maintenance Supplies | 2,500 | 2,500 | |
| 158 | . 85 | 1,460 | Small Tools & Minor Equipment | 1,460 | 1,460 | |
| 639 | 3,458 | 1,000 | Training | 1,000 | 1,000 | |
| 1,575 | 383 | 5,000 | Conferences, Meetings & Travel | 5,000 | 5.000 | |
| 850 | 885 | 900 | Memberships & Dues | 920 | 920 | |
| 266 | 62 | 500 | Advertising | 500 | 500 | |
| 23,339 | 44,136 | 39,100 | Professional Services | 34,100 | 34,100 | |
| 4,023 | 2,850 | 4,100 | Communications | 4,100 | 4,100 | |
| 3,073 | 5,012 | 6,500 | Repair & Maintenance Services | 7,000 | 7,000 | |
| 255 | 300 | 360 | Licenses and Permits | 380 | 380 | |
| - | | | Miscellaneous | 300 | 300 | |
| 16,020 | 14,134 | 17,500 | Technology Services | 17,000 | 17,000 | |
| 64,158 | 82,293 | 94,420 | Total Materials and Services | 89,460 | 89,460 | |
| | | | Capital Outlay: | | | |
| 10,145 | 13,137 | 11,000 | Machinery & Equipment | 7,500 | 7,500 | |
| 10,145 | 13,137 | 11,000 | Total Capital Outlay | 7,500 | 7,500 | |
| 976,734 | 995,904 | 1,082,620 | Total Expenditures | 1,106,860 | 1,106,860 | |

| PUBLIC WORKS FUND (301) | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|------|---|-----------|--|--|--|
| ENGINEE | RING (37 | 700) | | | | | | |
| | | Personnel Services (410 - 415) | | | | | | |
| 410 410 410 415 415 415 415 | 2020 2045 2085 2220 2230 2235 2240 | Straight Time - Regular Overtime Extra Help FICA Insurance Retirement Contributions Workers' Compensation | | 641,340 2,050 4,580 49,570 187,900 112,480 11,980 | | | | |
| | | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | FTEs | 9.2 | 1,009,900 | | | |
| | | Materials and Services (510 - 685) | | | | | | |
| 510 | 3045 | General Office Supplies | | 11,000 | | | | |
| | | Sub-total of Office Supplies | | | 11,000 | | | |
| 515 515 515 | 3120 3180 3310 | Books / Periodicals Fuel, Oil, Lubricants General Operating Supplies | | 500 3,000 1,000 | | | | |
| | | Sub-total of Operating Supplies | | | 4,500 | | | |
| 525 | 3525 | Motor Vehicle Repair Parts | | 2,500 | | | | |
| | | Sub-total of Repair & Maintenance Supplies | | | 2,500 | | | |
| 530 530 | 3720 3730 | Small Tools Steel Toe Boots | | 1,000 460 | | | | |
| | | Sub-total of Small Tools & Minor Equipment | | | 1,460 | | | |
| 610 | 4115 | Workshops | | 1,000 | | | | |
| | | Sub-total of Training | | | 1,000 | | | |
| 615 | 4260 | Travel, Conference and Meeting Expense | | 5,000 | | | | |
| | | Sub-total of Travel, Conferences & Meetings | | | 5,000 | | | |
| 620 620 620 620 620 620 620 | 4390 4395 4400 4498 4499 4500 4541 | Network Maintenance Email Hosting Internet Connectivity Water System Structural Surveying VOIP Cisco / Obsidian Support | | 15,750 350 0 5,000 5,000 5,000 3,000 | | | | |
| | | Sub-total of Professional Services | | | 34,100 | | | |

| | THE DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT | PUBLIC WORKS FUND (301) | AMOGRAPHICAL STATE OF THE STATE | |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|-----------|
| ENGINEE | RING (37 | 700) | | |
| | | | | |
| 630 630 | 4830 4835 | American Public Works Association American Society of Civil Engineers | 640 280 | |
| | | Sub-total of Memberships & Dues | | 920 |
| 635 635 | 4920 4922 | Cell Phones Conference Calls | 3,600 500 | |
| | | Sub-total of Communications | | 4,100 |
| 640 | 5020 | Advertising - Legal Ads / Notice | 500 | |
| | | Sub-total of Advertising | | 500 |
| 660 660 660 | 5660 5785 5805 | Engineering Plan Plotter / Scanner (Leases) Motor Vehicles / Auto Body Shop Survey & Other Equipment | 4,500 1,500 1,000 | |
| | | Sub-total of Repair & Maintenance Services | | 7,000 |
| 675 | 6010 | Professional License Renewal | 380 | |
| | | Sub-total of Miscellaneous | | 380 |
| 685 685 685 685 | 6205 6212 6245 6255 | Computer Software GIS Consulting Computer Hardware Software Maintenance Agreement | 1,000 10,000 500 5,500 | |
| | | Sub-total of Technology Services | | 17,000 |
| | | TOTAL MATERIALS & SERVICES | | 89,460 |
| | | Capital Outlay (740) | | |
| 740 | 6650 | Machinery & Equipment Computers 2 Field Tablet | 5,000 2,500 | |
| | | Sub-total Machinery & Equipment | | 7,500 |
| | | TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY | | 7,500 |
| | | TOTAL ENGINEERING | | 1,106,860 |

Department: Shop and Yard # 3800

Basic Objectives

The Shop and Yard Department is responsible for providing support functions for all the Public Works Fund departments. It provides vehicle and equipment maintenance for all City departments. This department maintains and repairs a total of 285 pieces of automotive and mechanized equipment. It also provides for the procurement, warehousing, inventory and issue processes needed to support Public Works services.

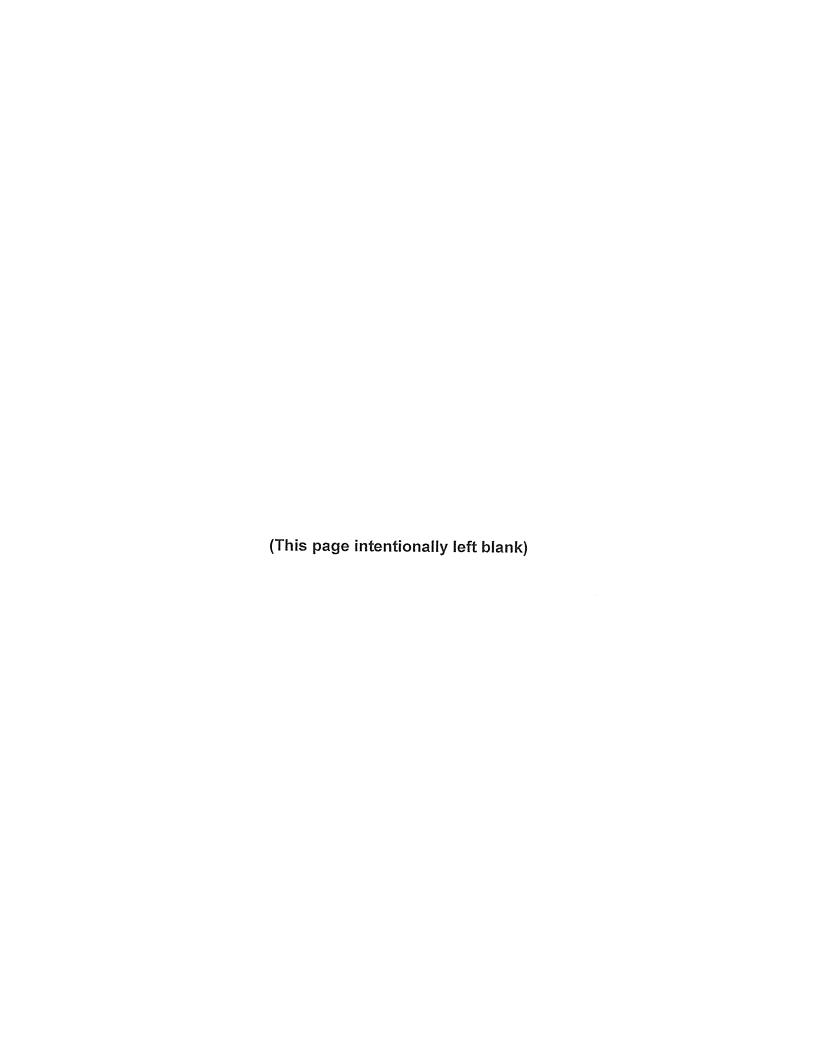
Expenditures (by department) SHOP AND YARD # 3800

| Historica | al Data | | | Budget for | Fiscal Year 7/1/18 | - 6/30/19 |
|----------------------|---|---|-------------------------------|-------------|---|---|
| Actual | Data | A 4. 1 15 1 1 | | Proposed by | Approved by | Adopted b |
| Actual YE 6/30/16 | FYE 6/30/17 | Adopted Budget FYE 6/30/18 | Requirements | Budget | Budget | Governing |
| 112 0/30/10 | F1E 0/30/17 | F1E 0/30/10 | Requirements | Officer | Committee | Body |
| | *************************************** | *************************************** | Personnel Services: | | *************************************** | *************************************** |
| 195,012 | 198,381 | 240,490 | Regular Salaries | 251,010 | 251,010 | |
| 650 | 51 | 1,800 | Overtime | 1,800 | 1,800 | |
| 2,745 | 1,885 | 5,000 | Extra Help | 4,000 | 4,000 | |
| 14,316 | 14,509 | 19,960 | FICA Taxes | 20,500 | 20,500 | |
| 65,414 | 61,900 | 85,430 | Insurance | 94,810 | 94,810 | |
| 29,343 | 27,847 | 44,120 | Retirement Contributions | 49,600 | 49,600 | |
| 9,054 | 12,214 | 16,000 | Workers' Compensation | 11,820 | 11,820 | |
| 316,534 | 316,787 | 412,800 | Total Personnel Services | 433,540 | 433,540 | |
| 3.1 | 3.0 | 4.7 | FTEs | 4.7 | 4.7 | |
| | | | Materials and Services: | | | |
| 1,023 | 1,450 | 1,900 | Office Supplies | 2,100 | 0.400 | |
| 2,561 | 3,647 | 3,800 | Small Tools & Minor Equipment | | 2,100 | |
| 9,518 | 12,509 | 14,600 | Operating Supplies | 4,900 | 4,900 | |
| 18,690 | 19,119 | 24,000 | Repair & Maintenance Supplies | 15,300 | 15,300 | |
| 4,408 | 2.758 | 3,000 | Training | 22,300 | 22,300 | |
| 7,700 | 350 | 500 | Printing & Binding | 4,100 | 4,100 | |
| 21,342 | 19,538 | 24,200 | Professional Services | 500 | 500 | |
| 4,367 | 4.124 | 4,600 | Communications | 24,130 | 24,130 | |
| 4,367 15,864 | 19,490 | 20,200 | | 6,000 | 6,000 | |
| 14,316 | 12,865 | | Public Utility Services | 21,000 | 21,000 | |
| 14,316 | 12,000 | 15,400 1,000 | Repair & Maintenance Services | 15,400 | 15,400 | |
| 5,560 | 4,135 | | Rentals | 1,000 | 1,000 | |
| | • | 1,000 | Miscellaneous | 1,000 | 1,000 | |
| 7,417 | 10,079 | 11,600 | Technology Services | 9,380 | 9,380 | |
| 105,179 | 110,064 | 125,800 | Total Materials and Services | 127,110 | 127,110 | |
| | | | Capital Outlay: | | | |
| - | 3,641 | 2,400 | Machinery & Equipment | 7,500 | 7,500 | |
| ~ | 3,641 | 2,400 | Total Capital Outlay | 7,500 | 7,500 | |
| 421,713 | 430,492 | 541,000 | Total Expenditures | 568,150 | 568,150 | |

| | | PUBLIC WORKS FUND (30 | 11) | | |
|---|--|---|------|---|---------|
| SHOP AN | ID YARD | (3800) | | | |
| | | Personnel Services (410 - 415) | | | |
| 410 410 410 415 415 415 415 | 2020 2045 2085 2220 2230 2235 2240 | Straight Time - Regular Overtime Extra Help FICA Insurance Retirement Contributions Workers' Compensation | | 251,010 1,800 4,000 20,500 94,810 49,600 11,820 | |
| | | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | FTEs | 4.7 | 433,540 |
| | | Materials and Services (510 - 685) | | | 100000 |
| 510 510 510 | 3030 3040 3045 | Paper Printer, Cartridges and Supplies General Office Supplies | | 500 1,100 500 | |
| | | Sub-total of Office Supplies | | | 2,100 |
| 515 515 515 515 515 515 | 3120 3125 3140 3180 3265 3310 | Books & periodicals Clothing, Uniforms, Boots, Gloves First Aid Supplies Fuel, Oil, Lubricants Custodial Supplies General Operating Supplies | | 300 2,100 800 8,500 1,800 1,800 | |
| | | Sub-total of Operating Supplies | | | 15,300 |
| 525 525 525 525 525 525 525 | 3520 3525 3530 3540 3550 3585 3640 | Building Materials / Supplies Motor Vehicle Repair Parts Tires Paint & Paint Supplies Electrical Supplies Safety Supplies Other Repair & Maintenance Supplies | | 2,000 3,500 2,000 1,000 6,000 1,000 6,800 | |
| | | Sub-total of Repair & Maintenance Supplies | | | 22,300 |
| 530 530 | 3720 3722 | Small Tools Mechanics Contractual Tool Allowance | | 2,500 2,400 | |
| | | Sub-total of Small Tools | | | 4,900 |
| 610 610 | 4085 4115 | Travel Expense - Training Workshops | | 2,000 2,100 | |
| | | Sub-total of Training | 1t | | 4,100 |

| ************************************** | | PUBLIC WORKS FUND (301) | | |
|---|--|--|--|--------|
| SHOP AN | ND YARD | (3800) | | |
| | | | | |
| 620 620 620 620 620 620 620 | 4390 4395 4432 4510 4515 4539 4540 | Network Maintenance Email Hosting Background Checks Drug / Alcohol Testing CDL Physicals VOIP Cisco/Obsidian Support General - Professional Services | 16,350 350 250 500 380 2,500 3,800 | |
| | | Sub-total of Professional Services | 0,000 | 24,130 |
| 635 635 635 | 4920 4930 4975 | Cell Phones Telephone-Century Link Postage | 2,500 3,400 100 | 21,100 |
| | | Sub-total of Communications | | 6,000 |
| 650 | 5145 | General Printing and Binding | 500 | |
| | | Sub-total of Printing and Binding | | 500 |
| 655 655 656 657 | 5304 5307 5473 5520 | Electricity - 535 31st - Old Shop Electricity - 550 30th - Main PW Natural Gas - PW Shops Sanitation - PW Shops | 1,700 12,000 3,500 3,800 | |
| | | Sub-total of Public Utility Services | | 21,000 |
| 660 660 660 660 | 5725 5745 5785 5825 | Equipment Other Than Vehicles Janitorial Services Agreement Motor Vehicles / Auto Body Shop General Repair and Maintenance Services | 1,000 9,900 500 4,000 | |
| | | Sub-total of Repair and Maintenance Services | | 15,400 |
| 665 | 5865 | Rentals - Equipment | 1,000 | |
| | | Sub-total of Rentals | | 1,000 |
| 675 675 675 675 | 6010 6015 6020 6035 | License Renewal - Certifications and CDL Fuel Tank Insurance 2014-2015 Permits (Tank Assessments) General - Miscellaneous | 200 100 150 550 | |
| ····· | | Sub-total of Miscellaneous | | 1,000 |

| *************************************** | Printing the state of the state | PUBLIC WORKS FUND (301) | | |
|---|--|--|-------------------------|---------|
| SHOP AN | D YARD | (3800) | | |
| 685 685 685 | 6205 6245 6255 | Computer Software Computer Hardware Software Maintenance Agreement | 0 5,380 4,000 | |
| | | Sub-total of Technology Services | | 9,380 |
| | | TOTAL MATERIALS & SERVICES | | 127,110 |
| | | Capital Outlay (730 - 740) | | |
| 740 | 6650 | 500 Gallon Double Wall Oil Containment (outside) 500 Gallon Double Wall Oil Containment (inside) Mobile Air Compressor | 3,600 1,600 2,300 | |
| | | Sub-total of Machinery & Equipment | | 7,500 |
| | | TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY | | 7,500 |
| | | TOTAL SHOP & YARD | | 568,150 |
| | CAPITAL | . IMPROVEMENT FUND - PUBLIC WORKS - SHOP & YARD | | |
| | | | 0 | |
| | Total Car | oital Improvement Fund - Public Works - Shop & Yard | | 0 |
| | TOTAL P | UBLIC WORKS SHOP & YARD - ALL FUNDS | | 568,150 |



Department: Streets # 3900

Basic Objectives

The Street Department is responsible for the operations, maintenance, repair and improvement of City roads, streets, street ends, bridges and trails. The provision of street signs, signals, street patching, sanding/deicing, and brush cutting along rights-of way are also provided through this Department.

Expenditures (by department) STREETS # 3900

| Historical Data | | | | Budget for | Fiscal Year 7/1/18 | - 6/30/19 |
|-----------------------|---------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Actual FYE 6/30/16 | | Adopted Budget FYE 6/30/18 | Requirements | Proposed by Budget Officer | Approved by Budget Committee | Adopted b Governing Body |
| | | | Personnel Services: | | | |
| 123,441 | 119,772 | 160,330 | Regular Salaries | 167,340 | 167,340 | |
| 730 | 2,364 | 2,000 | Overtime | 2,000 | 2,000 | |
| 9,194 | 5,316 | 13,000 | Extra Help | 13,000 | 13,000 | |
| 10,083 | 9,714 | 13,310 | FICA Taxes | 13,670 | 13,670 | |
| 52,723 | 50,257 | 56,950 | Insurance | 63,210 | 63,210 | |
| 19,720 | 20,283 | 29,520 | Retirement Contributions | 33,070 | 33,070 | |
| 7,378 | 8,085 | 10,670 | Workers' Compensation | 7,880 | 7,880 | |
| 223,269 | 215,791 | 285,780 | Total Personnel Services | 300,170 | 300,170 | |
| 2.5 | 2.3 | 3.2 | FTEs | 3.2 | 3.2 | |
| | | | Materials and Services: | | | |
| 509 | 276 | 1,000 | Small Tools & Minor Equipment | 1.000 | 1.000 | |
| 9,366 | 9,105 | 11,550 | Operating Supplies | 11,800 | 11,800 | |
| 66,134 | 63,278 | 83,000 | Repair & Maintenance Supplies | 81,000 | 81,000 | |
| · - | 10 | 300 | Training | 300 | 300 | |
| 6,794 | 5.067 | 10,335 | Professional Services | 8,300 | 8,300 | |
| | ., | | Communications | - | 0,000 | |
| 131,858 | 148,250 | 150,150 | Public Utility Services | 152,150 | 152,150 | |
| 26,629 | 28,962 | 53,300 | Repair & Maintenance Services | 55,500 | 55,500 | |
| | - | 4,000 | Rentals | 4,000 | 4.000 | |
| 1,075 | - | 1,200 | Miscellaneous | 1,200 | 1,200 | |
| 242,365 | 254,948 | 314,835 | Total Materials and Services | 315,250 | 315,250 | |
| | | | Capital Outlay: | | | |
| - | - | - | Machinery & Equipment | 1,500 | 1,500 | |
| - | - | - | Total Capital Outlay | - | - | |
| 465,634 | 470,739 | 600,615 | Total Expenditures | 616,920 | 616,920 | |

| | | PUBLIC WORKS FUND (301) | | | |
|--|--|--|------|--|---------|
| STREETS | (3900) | | | | |
| | | Personnel Services (410 - 415) | | | |
| 410 410 410 415 415 415 415 | 2020 2045 2085 2220 2230 2235 2240 | Straight Time - Regular Overtime Extra Help FICA Insurance Retirement Contributions Workers' Compensation | | 167,340 2,000 13,000 13,670 63,210 33,070 7,880 | |
| | | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | FTEs | 3.2 | 300,170 |
| | | Materials and Services (515 - 675) | ILS | 3.2 | |
| 515 515 515 515 | 3120 3125 3180 3310 | Books and Periodicals Clothing, Uniforms, Boots, Gloves Fuel, Oil, Lubricants General Operating Supplies | | 100 500 11,000 200 | |
| | | Sub-total of Operating Supplies | | | 11,800 |
| 525 525 525 525 525 525 525 525 525 525 | 3525 3530 3540 3550 3578 3580 3585 3590 3593 3595 3640 | Motor Vehicle Repair Parts Tires Paint and Paint Supplies Electrical Supplies Road Maintenance Materials Signs Safety Supplies Cold Patch De-Icer Rock Other Repair and Maintenance Supplies | | 16,500 4,000 27,000 2,500 4,000 11,000 2,000 3,000 3,500 2,500 5,000 | |
| | | Sub-total of Repair and Maintenance Supplies | | | 81,000 |
| 530 | 3720 | Small Tools | | 1,000 | - |
| | | Sub-total of Small Tools | | | 1,000 |
| 610 610 | 4085 4115 | Travel Expense - Training Workshops | | 150 150 | |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Sub-total of Training | | | 300 |

| | NAMES AND ASSESSED OF THE PARTY | PUBLIC WORKS FUND (301) | | |
|---|--|--|--|---------|
| STREETS | (3900) | | | |
| 620 620 620 620 | 4460 4510 4515 4540 | Hazardous Tree Removal Drug / Alcohol Testing CDL Physicals General - Professional Services | 3,000 150 150 5,000 | |
| | | Sub-total of Professional Services | | 8,300 |
| 655 657 | 5310 5541 | Electricity - Street Lights Sanitation | 152,000 150 | |
| | | Sub-total of Public Utility Services | | 152,150 |
| 660 660 660 660 660 | 5725 5785 5815 5820 5825 5826 | Equipment Other Than Vehicles Motor Vehicles / Auto Body Shop Equipment with Operator Paving, Street Repair, Concrete General Repair and Maintenance Services Street Sweeping Disposal | 1,000 5,000 2,500 18,000 20,000 9,000 | |
| | | Sub-total of Repair & Maintenance Services | | 55,500 |
| 665 665 | 5865 5875 | Rentals - Equipment General - Rentals | 1,500 2,500 | |
| | | Sub-total of Rentals | | 4,000 |
| 675 675 675 | 6005 6010 6035 | Licenses and Permits License Renewal General - Miscellaneous | 100 100 1,000 | 4.000 |
| *** | | Sub-total of Miscellaneous TOTAL MATERIALS & SERVICES | | 1,200 |
| *************************************** | | Capital Outlay (740) | | 315,250 |
| 740 | 6650 | Machinery & Equipment Pavement Breaker | 1,500 | |
| | | Sub-total of Machinery & Equipment | | 1,500 |
| | | TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY | | 1,500 |
| *************************************** | | TOTAL STREETS | | 616,920 |

Department: Sanitation # 5400

Basic Objectives

The Sanitation Department is responsible for maintenance and monitoring of the Landfill leachate and gas produced from the City's closed Landfill.

Expenditures (by department) SANITATION # 5400

| Historica | al Data | | | Budget for | Fiscal Year 7/1/18 | - 6/30/19 |
|---|-------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------|
| | | | | Proposed by | Approved by | Adopted b |
| <u>Actual</u> | | Adopted Budget | | Budget | Budget | Governing |
| FYE 6/30/16 | FYE 6/30/17 | FYE 6/30/18 | Requirements | Officer | Committee | Body |
| *************************************** | | | Personnel Services: | | | |
| 9,198 | 3,488 | 26,720 | Regular Salaries | 27,890 | 27,890 | |
| 682 | 134 | 500 | Extra Help | 500 | 500 | |
| 750 | 273 | 2,220 | FICA Taxes | 2,280 | 2,280 | |
| 3,228 | 1,085 | 9,490 | Insurance | 10,530 | 10,530 | |
| 1,457 | 490 | 4,920 | Retirement Contributions | 5,510 | 5,510 | |
| 1,227 | 1,345 | 1,780 | Worker Compensation | 1,310 | 1,310 | |
| 16,542 | 6,815 | 45,630 | Total Personnel Services | 48.020 | 48.020 | |
| 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.5 | FTEs | 0.5 | 0.5 | |
| | | | Materials and Services: | | | |
| 59 | • | 450 | Operating Supplies | 450 | 450 | |
| 454 | 370 | 4,500 | Repair & Maintenance Supplies | 4,500 | 4,500 | |
| 158 | 210 | 200 | Memberships & Dues | 210 | 210 | |
| | - | 50 | Advertising | 50 | 50 | |
| 19,191 | 17,597 | 27,000 | Professional Services | 28,300 | 28,300 | |
| 269 | 214 | 350 | Public Utility Services | 350 | 350 | |
| - | - | 3,050 | Repair & Maintenance Services | 3,050 | 3.050 | |
| - | - | 1,000 | Rentals | 1,000 | 1,000 | |
| 2,570 | 1,152 | 1,150 | Miscellaneous | 1,150 | 1,150 | |
| 22,701 | 19,543 | 37,750 | Total Materials and Services | 39,060 | 39,060 | |
| | | | Capital Outlay | | | |
| * | • | 800 | Machinery and Equipment | - | _ | |
| - | - | 800 | Total Capital Outlay | - | - | |
| 39,243 | 26,358 | 84,180 | Total Expenditures | 87,080 | 87,080 | |

| | | PUBLIC WORKS FUND (30 | 1) | | |
|---|--|--|------|--|--------|
| SANITAT | ION (5400 | 0) | | | |
| | | Personnel Services (410 - 415) | | | |
| 410 410 415 415 415 415 415 | 2020 2085 2220 2230 2235 2240 | Straight Time - Regular Extra Help FICA Insurance Retirement Contributions Workers' Compensation | | 27,890 500 2,280 10,530 5,510 1,310 | |
| | | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | FTEs | 0.5 | 48,020 |
| | | Materials and Services (515 - 675) | | | |
| 515 515 | 3275 3310 | Laboratory Supplies General Operating Supplies | | 150 300 | |
| | | Sub-total of Operating Supplies | | | 450 |
| 525 525 525 | 3525 3610 3640 | Motor Vehicle Repair Parts Drainage Ditch Supplies Other Repair and Maintenance Supplies | | 1,500 1,000 2,000 | |
| | | Sub-total of Repair and Maintenance Supplies | | | 4,500 |
| 620 620 | 4520 4540 | Lab Testing Professional Services-General | | 8,300 20,000 | |
| | | Sub-total of Professional Services | | | 28,300 |
| 630 | 4850 | Association of Oregon Recyclers | | 210 | |
| | | Sub-total of Membership's and Dues | | | 210 |
| 640 | 5030 | Advertising - Public Notices | | 50 | |
| | | Sub-total of Advertising | | | 50 |
| 655 657 | 5367 5538 | Electricity - Transfer Station Sanitation - Downtown Litter Baskets | | 250 100 | |
| | | Sub-total of Public Utility Services | | | 350 |

| | | PUBLIC WORKS FUND (301) | | |
|-------------------|----------------------|---|--------------------|--------|
| SANITATI | ION (5400 |)) | | |
| 660 660 660 | 5725 5785 5815 | Equipment Other Than Vehicles Motor Vehicles / Auto Body Shop Equipment with Operator | 50 500 2,500 | |
| | | Sub-total of Repair & Maintenance Services | | 3,050 |
| 665 | 5865 | Rentals - Equipment | 1,000 | |
| | | Sub-total of Rentals | | 1,000 |
| 675 675 | 6020 6035 | Permits General - Miscellaneous | 150 1,000 | |
| | | Sub-total of Miscellaneous | | 1,150 |
| | | TOTAL MATERIALS & SERVICES | | 39,060 |
| | | Capital Outlay (730 - 740) | | |
| 740 | 6650 | Machinery & Equipment | | |
| | | Sub-total Machinery & Equipment | | 0 |
| | | TOTAL SANITATION | | 87,080 |

Department: Sewer # 5600

Basic Objectives

This department operates, maintains and improves the City's sewer collection and treatment systems and sewage pumping stations. Staff maintains, repairs and monitors ten City sewage pumping stations. This department fulfills all Environmental Protection Agency and other Federal and State requirements for monitoring, testing, inspecting and reporting on wastewater collection and treatment.

Expenditures (by department) SEWER # 5600

| Historical Data | | | | Budget for Fiscal Year 7/1/18 - 6/30/1 | | |
|-----------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|--|-------------|-----------|
| | | | | Proposed by | Approved by | Adopted b |
| Actual | | Adopted Budget | | Budget | Budget | Governing |
| FYE 6/30/16 | FYE 6/30/17 | FYE 6/30/18 | Requirements | Officer | Committee | Body |
| | | | Personnel Services: | | | |
| 342,877 | 320,049 | 320,660 | Regular Salaries | 334,680 | 334,680 | |
| 2,752 | 6,622 | 5,000 | Overtime | 4,000 | 4,000 | |
| 11,775 | 11,700 | 13,650 | On Call | 21,450 | 21,450 | |
| 3,138 | 1,511 | 5,000 | Extra Help | 5,000 | 5,000 | |
| 27,215 | 25,821 | 26,620 | FICA Taxes | 27,330 | 27,330 | |
| 104,091 | 90,758 | 113,900 | Insurance | 126,420 | 126,420 | |
| 49,392 | 47,842 | 59,040 | Retirement Contributions | 66,140 | 66,140 | |
| 16,554 | 16,076 | 21,330 | Workers' Compensation | 15,750 | 15,750 | |
| 557,794 | 520,379 | 565,200 | Total Personnel Services | 600,770 | 600,770 | |
| 5.7 | 5.5 | 6.3 | FTE | | 6.3 | |
| | | | Materials and Services: | | | |
| 811 | 979 | 1,100 | Office Supplies | 1,150 | 1,150 | |
| 59,119 | 56,330 | 77,300 | Operating Supplies | 77,150 | 77.150 | |
| 83,198 | 91,597 | 119,000 | Repair & Maintenance Supplies | 125,000 | 125,000 | |
| 992 | 1,325 | 2,000 | Small Tools & Minor Equipment | | | |
| 4,752 | 2,947 | 11,500 | Training | 3,000 | 3,000 | |
| 29,454 | 25,122 | 40,650 | Professional Services | 12,100 | 12,100 | |
| 644 | 677 | 700 | | 53,150 | 53,150 | |
| | | | Memberships & Dues | 700 | 700 | |
| 2,630 | 2,915 | 3,100 | Communications | 5,000 | 5,000 | |
| 2,195 | 211 | 2,500 | Advertising | 1,500 | 1,500 | |
| 6,846 | 6,492 | 7,300 | Printing & Binding | 7,800 | 7,800 | |
| 128,897 | 133,334 | 152,650 | Public Utility Services | 162,450 | 162,450 | |
| 33,967 | 48,182 | 102,000 | Repair & Maintenance Services | 105,000 | 105,000 | |
| 2,085 | 1,860 | 2,000 | Rentals | 2,000 | 2,000 | |
| 8,431 | 8,069 | 8,700 | Licenses and Permits | 8,500 | 8,500 | |
| 9,155 | 1,457 | 4,000 | Miscellaneous | 4,500 | 4,500 | |
| 5,784 | 6,842 | 12,700 | Technology Services | 18,600 | 18,600 | |
| 378,960 | 388,339 | 547,200 | Total Materials and Services | 587,600 | 587,600 | |
| | | | Capital Outlay: | | | |
| - | 12,173 | 4,500 | Machinery & Equipment | 16,000 | 16,000 | · |
| - | 12,173 | 4,500 | Total Capital Outlay | 16,000 | 16,000 | |
| | | | Transfers to Other Funds: | | | |
| - | - | - | Emergency Communications | 3,100 | 3,100 | |
| - | - | - | Public Works Improvement Fund | 629,310 | 629,310 | |
| 151,600 | 151,600 | 165,840 | General Fund | 165,840 | 165,840 | |
| 151,600 | 151,600 | 165,840 | Total Transfer to Other Funds | 798,250 | 798,250 | |
| 1,088,354 | 1,072,491 | 1,282,740 | Total Expenditures | 2,002,620 | 2,002,620 | |

| PUBLIC WORKS FUND (301) | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|-----------|---|---------|--|--|
| SEWER | (5600) | | | - | | | |
| | | Personnel Services (410 - 415) | | | | | |
| 410 410 410 410 415 415 415 415 | 2020 2045 2047 2085 2220 2230 2235 2240 | Straight Time - Regular Overtime On Call Extra Help FICA Insurance Retirement Contributions Workers' Compensation | | 334,680 4,000 21,450 5,000 27,330 126,420 66,140 15,750 | | | |
| | | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | FTEs | 6.3 | 600,770 | | |
| | | Materials and Services (510 - 685) | 1 I III.O | 0.0 | | | |
| 510 510 510 | 3030 3040 3045 | Paper Printer, Cartridges and Supplies General Office Supplies | | 250 400 500 | | | |
| | | Sub-total of Office Supplies | | | 1,150 | | |
| 515 515 515 515 515 515 515 515 | 3120 3125 3180 3265 3275 3280 3281 3282 3283 3310 | Books & periodicals Clothing, Uniforms, Boots, Gloves Fuel, Oil, Lubricants Custodial Supplies Laboratory Supplies Chlorine Dechlorinating Chemical pH Adjustment Pro Biotic Scrubber General Operating Supplies | | 200 3,000 13,000 250 5,600 14,000 24,000 3,000 12,000 2,100 | | | |
| 525 525 525 525 525 525 525 525 525 525 | 3520 3525 3530 3540 3550 3585 3590 3595 3600 3615 3640 | Sub-total of Operating Supplies Building Materials / Supplies Motor Vehicle Repair Parts Tires Paint & Paint Supplies Electrical Supplies Safety Supplies Cold Patch Rock Sewer Supplies Pump Station Repair Parts Other Repair and Maintenance Supplies | | 5,000 10,000 5,000 1,500 6,000 3,500 2,500 4,000 35,000 30,000 22,500 | 77,150 | | |
| | 0770 | Sub-total of Repair and Maintenance Supplies | | | 125,000 | | |
| 530 | 3720 | Small Tools | | 3,000 | | | |
| | | Sub-total of Small Tools | | | 3,000 | | |

| PUBLIC WORKS FUND (301) | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|---------|--|
| SEWER (| (5600) | | | | |
| 610 610 | 4085 4115 | Travel Expense - Training Workshops | 6,500 5,600 | | |
| | | Sub-total of Training | | 12,100 | |
| 620 620 620 620 620 620 | 4400 4510 4515 4520 4525 4540 | Internet Connectivity Drug / Alcohol Testing CDL Physicals Lab Testing Locate Requests General - Professional Services | 3,400 500 500 8,500 250 40,000 | | |
| | | Sub-total Professional Services | | 53,150 | |
| 630 | 4855 | Association of Clean Water Agencies | 700 | | |
| | | Sub-total of Memberships & Dues | | 700 | |
| 635 635 | 4920 4975 | Cell Phones Postage | 2,500 2,500 | : | |
| | | Sub-total of Communications | | 5,000 | |
| 640 640 | 5022 5030 | Advertising - Recruitment Advertising - Public Notices | 500 1,000 | | |
| | | Sub-total of Advertising | | 1,500 | |
| 650 650 | 5140 5145 | Utility Bills, CCR, Meter Slips General Printing and Binding | 7,500 300 | | |
| | | Sub-total of Printing and Binding | | 7,800 | |
| 655 655 655 655 655 655 655 655 657 | 5370 5373 5376 5379 5382 5385 5388 5391 5394 5397 5529 | Electricity - 4665 Birch #1 Electricity - 2165 Duane #3 Electricity - 175 W. Marine Dr. Electricity - 580 W. Marine Dr. Electricity - 1090 Olney #2 Electricity - 5555 Lagoon Rd/WW Electricity - 5250 Ash #2 Electricity - 5340 Alder #3 Electricity - 5324 52nd Alderbrook Electricity - 2700 Marine Drive Sanitation - Sewer | 50,000 16,000 6,000 7,000 3,000 75,000 1,100 450 350 550 3,000 | | |
| | | Sub-total of Public Utility Services | | 162,450 | |

| | STORAGE POSSESSION CONTRACTOR CON | PUBLIC WORKS FUND (301) | | |
|---------------------------------|--|---|---|-----------|
| SEWER | (5600) | | | |
| 660 660 660 660 660 | 5725 5785 5815 5820 5825 | Equipment Other Than Vehicles Motor Vehicles / Auto Body Shop Equipment with Operator Paving, Street Repair, Concrete General Repair and Maintenance Services | 30,000 4,000 12,000 16,000 43,000 | |
| | | Sub-total of Repair and Maintenance Services | | 105,000 |
| 665 | 5865 | Rentals - Equipment | 2,000 | |
| | | Sub-total of Rentals | | 2,000 |
| 675 675 675 | 6005 6010 6035 | Licenses and Permits License Renewal General - Miscellaneous | 8,500 500 4,000 | |
| | | Sub-total of Miscellaneous | | 13,000 |
| 685 685 685 685 | 6205 6207 6245 6255 | Computer Software Non-Contract IT Services Computer Hardware Software Maintenance Agreement | 4,000 2,000 6,600 6,000 | |
| | | Sub-total of Technology Services | | 18,600 |
| | | TOTAL MATERIALS & SERVICES | | 587,600 |
| | | Capital Outlay (730 - 740) | | |
| 740 | 6650 | Machinery & Equipment Generator Covers Entry Gate Control Remote Telemetry Unit PS #5 Sub-total of Machinery & Equipment | 8,500 3,000 4,500 | 16 000 |
| | *************************************** | | | 16,000 |
| | | TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY | | 16,000 |
| 850 850 850 | 7555 7525 7557 | Transfer to Other Funds (850) General Fund Emergency Communications Fund Public Works Improvement Fund | 165,840 3,100 629,310 | |
| | | Sub-total Transfers to Other Funds | | 798,250 |
| | | TOTAL SEWER | | 2,002,620 |



FUND: PUBLIC WORKS

Department: Stormwater # 7400

Basic Objectives

The Stormwater Department is responsible for the operation, inspection, maintenance, repairs and improvements of the stormwater system which includes catch basins, stormwater manholes, surface water runoff, culverts, and field inlets.

City of Astoria, Oregon Budget Document PUBLIC WORKS FUND

Expenditures (by department) STORMWATER # 7400

| Historic | al Data | | | Budget for F | iscal Year 7/1/ | 18 - 6/30/19 |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| <u>Actual</u> FYE 6/30/16 | <u>Data</u> FYE 6/30/17 | Adopted Budget FYE 6/30/18 | B | Budget | Approved by Budget | Governing |
| 1 12 0/30/10 | FTE 0/30/17 | FTE 0/30/10 | Requirements | Officer | Committee | Body |
| | | | Personnel Services: | | | |
| 43,829 | 42,845 | 53,440 | Regular Salaries | 55,780 | 55,780 | |
| 248 | 520 | 2,000 | Overtime | 2,000 | 2,000 | |
| 3,256 | 1,813 | 6,500 | Extra Help | 5,000 | 5,000 | |
| 3,592 | 3,420 | 4,440 | FICA Taxes | 4,560 | 4,560 | |
| 17,574 | 17,648 | 18,980 | Insurance | 21,070 | 21,070 | |
| 7,530 | 7,181 | 9,840 | Retirement Contributions | 11,020 | 11,020 | |
| 2,438 | 2,694 | 3,560 | Workers' Compensation | 2,630 | 2,630 | |
| 78,467 | 76,121 | 98,760 | Total Personnel Services | 102,060 | 102,060 | |
| 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | FTEs | 1.1 | 1.1 | - |
| | | | Materials and Services: | | | |
| 853 | 179 | 1,000 | Small Tools & Minor Equipment | 1,000 | 1,000 | |
| 3,025 | 1,562 | 7,550 | Operating Supplies | 7,550 | 7,550 | |
| 28,689 | 41,811 | 55,000 | Repair & Maintenance Supplies | 57,500 | 7,550 57,500 | |
| 339 | | 400 | Training | 400 | 400 | |
| - | _ | 5,300 | Professional Services | 5,300 | 5,300 | |
| - | 6,642 | 7,500 | Communications | 7,500 | 7,500 | |
| 6,487 | 3,537 | 4,000 | Public Utility Services | 4,000 | 4,000 | |
| 14,099 | 19,768 | 31,000 | Repair & Maintenance Services | 34,000 | 34,000 | |
| | 1,000 | 1,000 | Rentals | 1,000 | 1,000 | |
| | - | 200 | Licenses and Permits | 200 | 200 | |
| - | 135 | 500 | Miscellaneous | 500 | 500 | _ |
| 53,492 | 74,634 | 113,450 | Total Materials and Services | 118,950 | 118,950 | - |
| ** | 1,508 | | Capital Outlay: | - | - | _ |
| - | 1,508 | - | Total Capital Outlay | | | |
| | | | | - | - | - |
| 131,959 | 152,263 | 212,210 | Total Expenditures | 221,010 | 221,010 | _ |

| and the second s | | PUBLIC WORKS FUND (301 |) | | |
|--|--|--|------|---|--|
| STORMW | ATER (74 | 100) | | | |
| | | Personnel Services (410 - 415) | | | |
| 410 410 410 415 415 415 415 | 2020 2045 2085 2220 2230 2235 2240 | Straight Time - Regular Overtime Extra Help FICA Insurance Retirement Contributions Workers' Compensation | | 55,780 2,000 5,000 4,560 21,070 11,020 2,630 | |
| *************************************** | | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | FTEs | 1.1 | 102,060 |
| | | Materials and Services (510 - 685) | | | |
| 515 515 515 515 | 3120 3125 3180 3310 | Books & Periodicals Clothing, Uniforms, Boots, Gloves Fuel, Oil, Lubricants General Operating Supplies | | 50 500 6,500 500 | |
| | | Sub-total of Operating Supplies | | | 7,550 |
| 525 525 525 525 525 525 525 525 525 | 3520 3525 3530 3585 3590 3595 3605 3640 | Building Materials/Supplies Motor Vehicle Repair Parts Tires Safety Supplies Cold Patch Rock Stormwater Maintenance Supplies Other Repair and Maintenance Supplies | | 500 12,000 1,000 2,500 1,000 2,500 18,000 20,000 | |
| | | Sub-total of Repair and Maintenance Supplies | | | 57,500 |
| 530 | 3720 | Small Tools | | 1,000 | |
| | | Sub-total of Small Tools | | | 1,000 |
| 610 | 4115 | Workshops | | 400 | Control of the Contro |
| | | Sub-total of Training | | | 400 |
| 620 620 620 | 4510 4515 4540 | Drug / Alcohol Testing CDL Physicals General Professional Services | | 150 150 5,000 | |
| | | Sub-total Professional Services | | | 5,300 |
| 635 | 4982 | CSO AT&T Mobility | | 7,500 | |
| | | Sub-total of Communications | | | 7,500 |
| 655 | 5397 | Electricity - Denver Storage | | 4,000 | |
| | | Sub-total of Public Utility Services | | | 4,000 |

| | | PUBLIC WORKS FUND (301) | | |
|--|--|---|--|---------|
| STORMW | ATER (74 | 00) | | |
| 660 660 660 660 660 660 | 5725 5785 5815 5820 5825 5826 | Equipment Other Than Vehicles Motor Vehicles / Auto Body Shop Equipment with Operator Paving, Street Repair, Concrete General Repair & Maintenance Street Sweeping Disposal | 4,500 1,500 3,000 5,000 10,000 | |
| | | Sub-total of Repair and Maintenance Services | | 34,000 |
| 665 | 5865 | Rentals - Equipment | 1,000 | |
| | | Sub-total of Rentals | | 1,000 |
| 675 675 | 6010 6035 | License Renewal General - Miscellaneous | 200 500 | |
| | | Sub-total of Miscellaneous | | 700 |
| | | TOTAL MATERIALS & SERVICES | | 118,950 |
| | | Capital Outlay (730 - 740) | | |
| 740 | 6650 | Machinery & Equipment | 0 | |
| | | Sub-total of Machinery & Equipment | | 0 |
| | | TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY | *************************************** | 0 |
| | | TOTAL STORMMATER | | |
| | | TOTAL STORMWATER | | 221,010 |

FUND: PUBLIC WORKS

Department: Water # 8100

Basic Objectives

The Water Department provides safe, ample and quality supply of water to the citizens of Astoria and five outlying water Districts and Associations. This department oversees and protects the City's 3,700 acre Watershed. The Watershed is located about thirteen miles east of Astoria. Water is treated via a slow sand filter, piped to Astoria and held in short term storage at various points before entering the distribution system. This department operates, maintains, repairs and improves the City's water treatment and distribution system. It also administers the provision of water service; including starts, metering, servicing and testing.

City of Astoria, Oregon Budget Document PUBLIC WORKS FUND

Expenditures (by department) WATER # 8100

| Historica | al Data | | | Budget for | Fiscal Year 7/1/18 | - 6/30/19 |
|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| Actual | Data | Advision to t | | Proposed by | Approved by | Adopted b |
| Actual FYE 6/30/16 | FYE 6/30/17 | Adopted Budget FYE 6/30/18 | Requirements | Budget Officer | Budget Committee | Governing Body |
| | | | Personnel Services: | | | |
| 483,754 | 532,074 | 534,430 | Regular Salaries | 557,800 | 557,800 | |
| 9,402 | 7,092 | 13,500 | Overtime | 13,500 | 13,500 | |
| 3,975 | 3,600 | 4,550 | On Call | 7,150 | 7,150 | |
| 20,016 | 15,785 | 25,000 | Extra Help | 25,000 | 25.000 | |
| 38,837 | 41,903 | 44,360 | FICA Taxes | 45,550 | 45,550 | |
| 152,216 | 169,808 | 189,850 | Insurance | 210,690 | 210,690 | |
| 75,135 | 84,024 | 98,400 | Retirement Contributions | 110,240 | 110,240 | |
| 24,529 | 26,667 | 35,550 | Workers' Compensation | 26,260 | 26,260 | |
| 807,864 | 880,953 | 945,640 | Total Personnel Services | 996,190 | 000 100 | |
| 9.5 | 10.0 | 10.0 | FT | | 996,190 10.5 | |
| | | | Materials and Services: | | | |
| 980 | 857 | 1,350 | Office Supplies | 4.050 | | |
| 3,709 | 3,598 | 3,700 | • • | 1,350 | 1,350 | |
| 43,021 | 58,852 | 67,150 | Small Tools & Minor Equipment | 6,500 | 6,500 | |
| 210,128 | | , | Operating Supplies | 69,450 | 69,450 | |
| 6,331 | 213,340 2.468 | 261,500 9,500 | Repair & Maintenance Supplies | 268,500 | 268,500 | |
| 2,280 | | | Training | 13,600 | 13,600 | |
| | 2,270 | 2,275 | Memberships & Dues | 2,600 | 2,600 | |
| 199 | 630 | 1,000 | Advertising | 1,000 | 1,000 | |
| 10,141 | 10,178 | 11,200 | Printing & Binding | 13,000 | 13,000 | |
| 1,954 | 3,478 | 10,000 | Rentals | 10,000 | 10,000 | |
| 35,864 | 38,942 | 44,900 | Professional Services | 53,030 | 53,030 | |
| 4,376 | 5,450 | 6,400 | Communications | 7,200 | 7,200 | |
| 17,229 | 21,550 | 22,700 | Public Utility Services | 23,900 | 23,900 | |
| 60,455 | 51,742 | 80,000 | Repair & Maintenance Services | 84,000 | 84,000 | |
| 230 | 2,455 | 540 | Licenses and Permits | 4,200 | 4,200 | |
| 106 | 962 | 8,200 | Miscellaneous | 3,000 | 3,000 | |
| 5,887 | 4,041 | 17,450 | Technology Services | 12,730 | 12,730 | |
| 402,890 | 420,813 | 547,865 | Total Materials and Services | 574,060 | 574,060 | |
| | | | Capital Outlay: | | | |
| 11,958 | 29,442 | 11,600 | Machinery & Equipment | 36,700 | 36,700 | |
| 11,958 | 29,442 | 11,600 | Total Capital Outlay | 36,700 | 36,700 | |
| | | | Transfer to Other Funds: | | | |
| - | - | - | Emergency Communications | 3,100 | 3,100 | |
| - | _ | - | Public Works Improvement Fund | 629,310 | 629,310 | |
| 227,400 | 227,400 | 248,760 | General Fund | 248,760 | 248,760 | + |
| 227,400 | 227,400 | 248,760 | Total Transfer to Other Funds | 881,170 | 881,170 | |
| 1,450,112 | 1,558,608 | 1,753,865 | Total Expenditures | 2,488,120 | 2,488,120 | |

| RECOVERNORS Administration of the Control of the Co | *************************************** | PUBLIC WORKS FUND (30 | 1) | | |
|--|--|--|------|---|---------|
| WATER (| 8100) | | | | |
| | | Personnel Services (410 - 415) | | | |
| 410 410 410 410 415 415 415 415 | 2020 2045 2047 2085 2220 2230 2235 2240 | Straight Time - Regular Overtime On Call Extra Help FICA Insurance Retirement Contributions Workers' Compensation | | 557,800 13,500 7,150 25,000 45,550 210,690 110,240 26,260 | |
| | | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | FTEs | 10.5 | 996,190 |
| | | Materials and Services (510 - 685) | | | |
| 510 510 510 510 510 | 3020 3025 3030 3040 3045 | Forms Stationery, Envelopes Paper Printer, Cartridges and Supplies General Office Supplies | | 100 50 400 500 300 | |
| | | Sub-total of Office Supplies | | | 1,350 |
| 515 515 515 515 515 515 515 515 | 3120 3125 3180 3265 3270 3275 3280 3285 3310 | Books & Periodicals Clothing, Uniforms, Boots, Gloves Fuel, Oil, Lubricants Custodial Supplies Chemicals Laboratory Supplies Chlorine Fluoride General Operating Supplies | | 300 3,500 34,000 250 6,000 7,400 10,000 7,000 1,000 | |
| | | Sub-total of Operating Supplies | | | 69,450 |
| 525 525 525 525 525 525 525 525 525 525 | 3520 3525 3530 3540 3550 3585 3590 3595 3605 3640 | Building Materials / Supplies Motor Vehicle Repair Parts Tires Paint & Paint Supplies Electrical Supplies Safety Supplies Cold Patch Rock Water Maintenance Supplies Other Repair and Maintenance Supplies | | 23,000 20,000 5,000 1,500 15,000 3,500 2,500 18,000 150,000 30,000 | |
| <u></u> | ······································ | Sub-total of Repair & Maintenance Supplies | | P. 4004. P. 1 | 268,500 |

| Managara and a second s | To standard by the second of the second or t | PUBLIC WORKS FUND (301) | | |
|--|--|---|--|--------|
| WATER | (8100) | | | |
| 530 | 3720 | Small Tools | 6,500 | |
| | | Sub-total Small Tools | | 6,500 |
| 610 610 | 4085 4115 | Travel Expense - Training Workshops | 6,000 7,600 | |
| | | Sub-total of Training | | 13,600 |
| 620 620 620 620 620 620 | 4510 4515 4520 4525 4535 4540 | Drug / Alcohol Testing CDL Physicals Lab Testing Locate Requests Water Meter Reading / Green Card General - Professional Services | 400 380 6,000 250 30,000 16,000 | |
| | | Sub-Total of Professional Services | | 53,030 |
| 630 630 630 | 4865 4870 4875 | Association of State Dam Safety Officials American Waterworks Association OCCIRS - Cross Connections | 2,050 350 200 | |
| | | Sub-Total of Memberships & Dues | | 2,600 |
| 635 635 635 | 4920 4930 4975 | Cell Phones Telephone - Qwest Postage | 3,000 700 3,500 | |
| | | Sub-total of Communications | | 7,200 |
| 640 | 5030 | Advertising - Public Notices | 1,000 | |
| | | Sub-total of Advertising | | 1,000 |
| 650 650 | 5140 5145 | Utility Bills, CCR, Meter Slips General Printing and Binding | 12,000 1,000 | |
| | | Sub-total of Printing & Binding | | 13,000 |

| | | PUBLIC WORKS FUND (301) | | |
|---|--|---|--|---------|
| WATER | (8100) | | | |
| 655 655 655 655 655 655 655 655 655 | 5400 5403 5406 5409 5412 5415 5424 5427 5430 5433 | Electricity - 6th and Lexington Electricity - RR2 Box 812 Electricity - Watershed Equipment Electricity - Pipeline Res #3 Electricity - Niagara Pump Station Electricity - 1499 Madison Electricity - 1597 James St. Electricity - Skyline Pump House Electricity - Bear Creek Reservoir Electricity - Headworks Rd | 800 500 2,400 4,000 1,000 4,000 3,100 2,200 5,000 900 | |
| | | Sub-total of Public Utility Services | | 23,900 |
| 660 660 660 660 660 | 5725 5785 5815 5820 5825 | Equipment Other Than Vehicles Motor Vehicles / Auto Body Shop Equipment with Operator Paving, Street Repair, Concrete General Repair and Maintenance Services | 7,000 6,000 12,000 35,000 24,000 | |
| ! | | Sub-total of Repair and Maintenance Services | | 84,000 |
| 665 665 | 5865 5875 | Equipment General Rentals | 5,000 5,000 | |
| ı | | Sub-total of Rentals | | 10,000 |
| 675 675 675 | 6005 6010 6035 | Licenses and Permits License Renewal General - Miscellaneous | 3,000 1,200 3,000 | |
| | | Sub-total of Miscellaneous | | 7,200 |
| 685 685 685 685 | 6205 6207 6245 6255 | Computer Software Non-Contract IT Services Computer Hardware Software Maintenance Agreement | 500 2,000 4,230 6,000 | |
| | | Sub-total of Technology Services | | 12,730 |
| | | TOTAL MATERIALS & SERVICES | | 574,060 |

| | | PUBLIC WORKS FUND (301) | | |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|---|-----------|
| WATER (| 8100) | | | |
| | | Capital Outlay | | |
| 740 | 6650 | Machinery & Equipment NTU Meter - Bench Top \$ 3,600/On Line \$ 4,500 Res # 3 House Roof Headworks Metal Roof - Equip Shop Headworks Outboard 4 stroke Motor Replace - 6 HP RTU CT Structure Digital Readout Meters - Sandfilter Headworks Dock Safety | 8,100 8,000 9,500 2,000 4,500 2,600 2,000 | |
| | | | | 36,700 |
| | | TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY | | 36,700 |
| | | Transfer to Other Funds (850) | | |
| 850 850 850 | 7555 7525 7557 | General Fund Emergency Communications Fund (911 Subscription) Public Works Improvement Fund | 248,760 3,100 629,310 | |
| | | Sub-total Transfers to Other Funds | | 881,170 |
| | | TOTAL WATER | **** | 2,488,120 |

FUND: LANDFILL RESERVE FUND # 305

Basic Objectives

This fund was closed during FYE June 30, 2016. The activities will be performed by the Sanitation Department of the Public Works Fund. Prior year transactions will be shown for historical purposes.

Staffing

This budget provides for no staff positions. The Finance Department provides expenditure and fund balance oversight.

LANDFILL RESERVE FUND # 305

| Adopted Proposed by Budget Adopted Budget Proposed by Budget Committee Proposed by Budget Committee Proposed by Budget Committee C | Historic | al Data | | | Budget fo | r Fiscal Year 7/1/1 | 8 - 6/30/19 |
|--|----------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 91,526 - Beginning Fund Balance Rents Interest Earnings Transfer from Other Fund General Fund 91,526 - Total Resources Materials and Services Professional Services - Total Materials and Services Capital Outlay Improvements Other than Buildings - Total Capital Outlay Transfer to Other Funds Public Works / Sanitation 91,526 - Total Transfers to Other Funds - Contingency Ending Fund Balance 91,526 - Total Landfill Reserve Fund 2018 / 19 Budget Detail Information LANDFILL RESERVE FUND (305 0000) Transfer to Other Funds - Total Landfill Reserve Fund - Total Landfill Reserve Fund - Transfer to Other Funds - Total Landfill Reserve Fund - Total Landfill Reserve Fund - Total Landfill Reserve Fund - Transfer to Other Funds - Total Landfill Reserve Fund | Actua | l Data | | Resources and Requirements | Budget | Budget | Adopted by Governing Body |
| Rents Interest Earnings Transfer from Other Fund | | | | Resources | *************************************** | | |
| Interest Earnings Transfer from Other Fund | 91,526 | - | | | | | |
| Transfer from Other Fund General | - | - | | | | | |
| Materials and Services Materials and Services Professional Services | | | | Transfer from Other Fund | | | |
| Materials and Services | * | - | | General Fund | | | |
| | 91,526 | 6-20-00-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0- | | Total Resources | \$1000000000000000000000000000000000000 | EXTERNOL OF THE CONTRACT OF T | |
| Total Materials and Services | | | | Materials and Services | | | |
| Capital Outlay Improvements Other than Buildings | - | - | _ | Professional Services | | | |
| | - | - | • | Total Materials and Services | - | - | |
| Total Capital Outlay Transfer to Other Funds Public Works / Sanitation 91,526 Total Transfers to Other Funds | | | | Capital Outlay | | | |
| Transfer to Other Funds | - | | - | Improvements Other than Buildings | | - | |
| Public Works / Sanitation Public Works Improvement Fund 91,526 | - | - | - | Total Capital Outlay | - | - | |
| 91,526 | | | | | | | |
| 91,526 - Total Transfers to Other Funds | 91 526 | - | _ | | | | |
| Ending Fund Balance | 01,020 | *************************************** | *************************************** | Public vvorks improvement Fund | *** | - | |
| 91,526 - Total Landfill Reserve Fund | 91,526 | - | • | Total Transfers to Other Funds | - | - | |
| 91.526 Total Landfill Reserve Fund 2018 / 19 Budget Detail Information LANDFILL RESERVE FUND (305 0000) Transfer to Other Funds 850 7557 Public Works Improvement Fund | - | - | | Contingency | | | |
| 2018 / 19 Budget Detail Information LANDFILL RESERVE FUND (305 0000) Transfer to Other Funds 850 7557 Public Works Improvement Fund | - | _ | - | Ending Fund Balance | | - | |
| 2018 / 19 Budget Detail Information LANDFILL RESERVE FUND (305 0000) Transfer to Other Funds 850 7557 Public Works Improvement Fund | 04 500 | | | | | | |
| LANDFILL RESERVE FUND (305 0000) Transfer to Other Funds 850 7557 Public Works Improvement Fund | 91,526 | #16-contents and the first of t | THE CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY | lotal Landfill Reserve Fund | THE STATE OF THE S | Schurtonius (Personal September 1997) (Perso | ing the same state of the same |
| LANDFILL RESERVE FUND (305 0000) Transfer to Other Funds 850 7557 Public Works Improvement Fund | | | | 2018 / 19 Rudget Detail Information | | | |
| Transfer to Other Funds 850 7557 Public Works Improvement Fund | | | | _ | | | |
| 850 7557 Public Works Improvement Fund | | | | LANDFILL RESERVE FUND (305 0000) | | | |
| | | 0.50 | | | | | |
| | | 850 | /557 | Public Works Improvement Fund | | | |
| TOTAL LANDFILL RESERVE FUND | | | т | OTAL LANDELL RESERVE FUND | | | |

FUND: CEMETERY # 325

Basic Objectives

The Cemetery related functions were consolidated in the Parks Operation Fund (# 158) as of FYE June 30, 2012, pursuant to City Council Resolution 12-07, adopted on June 4, 2012.

The remaining balance of the Cemetery Fund represents the corpus balance from the sale of the caretaker house, less capital improvement expenditures. The remainder is appropriated to provide for capital improvements at the cemetery.

Staffing

This budget provides for no staff positions. The Parks and Recreation Director provides oversight for the capital improvements funded by this budget. The Finance Department provides expenditure and fund balance oversight.

CEMETERY FUND #325

| Historica | l Data | | | Budget for | Fiscal Year 7/1/ | 18 <u>- 6/30/19</u> |
|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Actual I FYE 6/30/16 | Data FYE 6/30/17 | Adopted Budget FYE 6/30/18 | Resources and Requirements | Proposed by Budget Officer | Approved by Budget Committee | Adopted b Governing Body |
| | | | Resources | | | |
| 483,318 - - - | 477,308 - - | 38,820 - - - | Beginning Fund Balance Sale of Graves Charges for Services Interest Earnings | 38,826 | 38,826 | |
| _ | - | - | Transfer Other Fund - General Miscellaneous | _ | | |
| 483,318 | 477,308 | 38,820 | Total Resources | 38,826 | 38,826 | VARIABINA SOCIO DI PROGRAMA DI |
| | | | Requirements | | | |
| - | - | - | Personnel Services Materials and Services | - | - | |
| - | - | 38,820 | Capital Outlay Buildings Improvements Other than Buildings | 38,826 | - 38,826 | |
| - | - | 38,820 | Total Capital Outlay | | | |
| - | - | - | Transfers to Other Funds | - | - | |
| - | - | - | Contingency | - | - | |
| 6,010 | 6,011 | - | Accrual Adjustments for: Depreciation | _ | - | **** |
| 6,010 | 6,011 | 38,820 | Total Expenditures | 38,826 | 38,826 | |
| 477,308 | 471,297 | * | Ending Fund Balance | - | , m | |
| 483,318 | 477,308 | 38,820 | Total Requirements | 38,826 | 38,826 | |

NOTE: Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) require a business-type fund to maintain its budgetary fund balance on a full accrual basis. The fund balance for the June 30, 2017 actual data includes cash, inventory, accounts receivable and fixed assets. Cash for the Cemetery Fund at June 30, 2016 and 2017 was \$ 38,826.

2018 / 19 Budget Detail Information

| | | CEMETERY FUND (325 8500) | |
|-----|------|-----------------------------------|--------|
| | | Capital Outlay (730) | |
| 730 | 6500 | Improvements Other Than Buildings | 38,826 |
| | | Total Capital Outlay | 38,826 |
| 910 | 8020 | Contingent Expenditures | - |
| 950 | 8520 | Ending Fund Balance | |
| | | TOTAL CEMETERY FUND | 38,826 |

FUND: 17TH STREET DOCK # 330

Basic Objectives

The Maritime Park Fund was renamed 17th Street Dock Fund with the adoption of Resolution No. 96-31, May 6, 1996. The 17th Street Dock Fund was established to receive payments for moorage at and provide maintenance for the 17th Street dock and other sources as appropriate for dock activities. This fund accounts for payments made by the U. S. Coast Guard to lease dock space for two local Coast Guard vessels. These lease payments are the major resource of the fund and amount to approximately \$210,000 per year. The fund also receives moorage fees from several tour boats mooring regularly at the 17th Street Dock Facilities. The City has rebuilt the facility using a Connect Oregon III grant and a loan from the State of Oregon Infrastructure Finance Authority (IFA). The project was completed in the summer of 2013. The loan with IFA will be repaid from the Coast Guard dock lease which is executed for a one year lease with nineteen (19), one (1) year renewal terms beginning October 1, 2013 and ending September 30, 2033.

Long Term Debt

IFA Loan # B11002 for Dock Construction and is a 25 year loan with an interest rate of 4.00%. Payments, beginning December, 2014, are made annually with the final payment due December, 2039. As funds have been available additional principal payments are made on the loan to align the payoff with the anticipated ending date of the Coast Guard dock lease.

Staffing

This budget provides for no staff positions. Staff assistance provided by the Public Works Department is charged to this fund. The Finance Department monitors expenditures and fund balance.

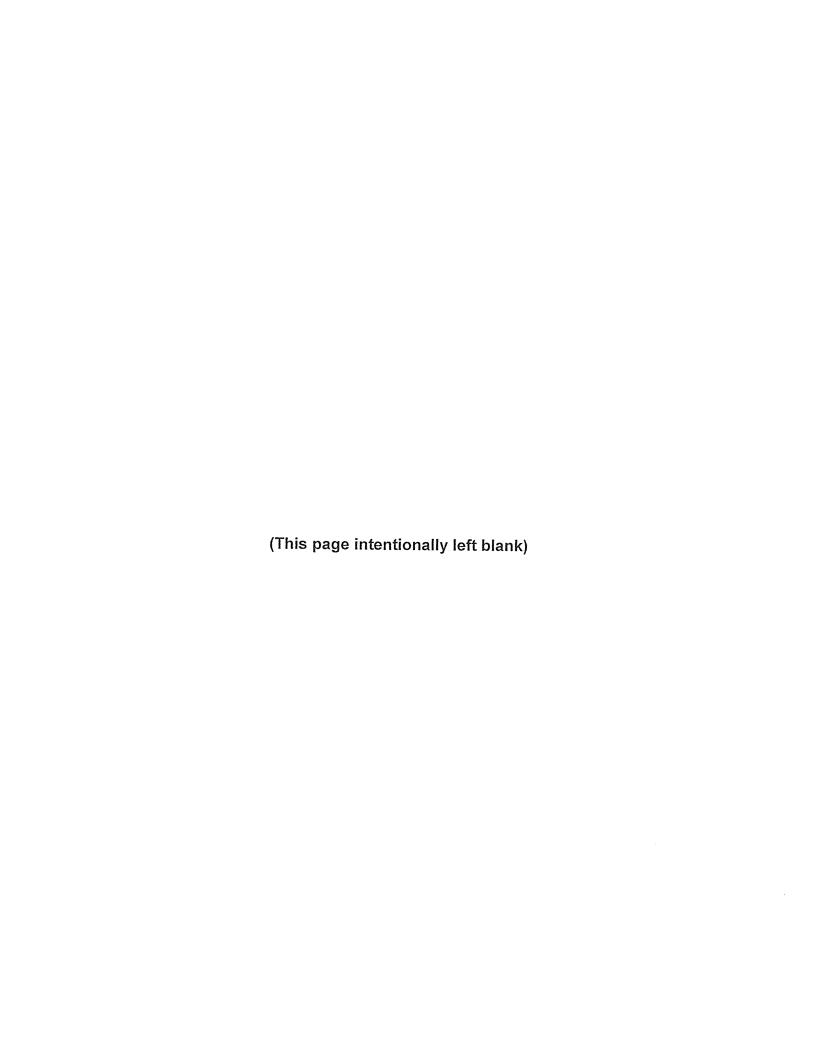
17TH STREET DOCK FUND # 330

| | | | | Budget for | Fiscal Year 7/1/ | 18 - 6/30/19 |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------|--|
| | Historical Data | | | Proposed by | Approved by | Adopted b |
| Actua FYE 6/30/16 | II <u>Data</u> FYE 6/30/17 | Adopted Budget FYE 6/30/18 | Resources and Requirements | Budget Officer | Budget Committee | Governing Body |
| | | | Resources | | | |
| 3,825,907 (3,477) | 3,738,751 | 541,170 | Beginning Fund Balance Prior Period Adjustment | 495,300 | 495,300 | |
| 225,763 | 238,657 | 219,900 | Intergovernmental | 222,950 | 222,950 | |
| 52,979 | 66,492 | 73,000 | Charge for Services | 65,000 | 65,000 | |
| 3,193 | 5,712 | 3,600 1,500 | Interest on Investments Miscellaneous | 8,400 | 8,400 | |
| 4,104,365 | 4,049,612 | 839,170 | Total Resources | 791,650 | 791,650 | SOLINAL DATE DE LA CONTRACTOR DE LA CONT |
| | | | Requirements | | | |
| | | | Personnel Services: | | | |
| 21,522 | 17,245 | 17,500 | Interfund Wages | 35,000 | 35,000 | |
| | | | FTEs | 0.33 | 0.33 | |
| | | | Materials and Services: | | | |
| 3,682 | 5,917 | 10,000 | Repair & Maintenance Supplies | 10,000 | 10,000 | |
| 11,122 | 13,154 | 16,000 | Public Utility Services | 17,250 | 17,250 | |
| | | 30,000 | Professional Services | 32,750 | 32,750 | |
| 9,336 | 1,897 | 20,000 | Repair & Maintenance Services | 20,000 | 20,000 | |
| 24,140 | 20,968 | 76,000 | Total Materials and Services | 80,000 | 80,000 | |
| | | | Capital Outlay: | | | |
| _ | - | 250,000 | Improvements Other Than Bldgs | 230,000 | 230,000 | |
| - | • | _ | Machinery and Equipment | 200,000 | - | |
| - | - | 250,000 | Total Capital Outlay | 230,000 | 230,000 | |
| | | | Debt Service | | | |
| | _ | 84,710 | Principal | 87,550 | 87,550 | |
| 52,697 | 50,210 | 50,830 | Interest | 47,950 | 47,950 | |
| 52,697 | 50,210 | 135,540 | Total Debt Service | 135,500 | 135,500 | |
| | | | Transfer to Other Funds | | | |
| 75,000 | 76,500 | 76,500 | Transfer to Capital Improvement Fund | 76,500 | 76,500 | |
| | 70,000 | 70,000 | Transfer to Parks Operation Fund | 70,000 | 70,000 | |
| 75,000 | 146,500 | 146,500 | Total Transfer to Other Funds | 146,500 | 146,500 | |
| - | - | 60,000 | Contingency | 30,950 | 30,950 | |
| | | | Accrual Adjustment for: | | | |
| 192,255 | 193,228 | - | Depreciation | - | - | |
| _ | _ | - | Principal Payments Capitalized Expenditures | - | - | |
| | | | Capitalized Experiuncies | | - | |
| 365,614 | 428,151 | 685,540 | Total Expenditures | 657,950 | 657,950 | |
| 3,738,751 | 3,621,461 | 17,880 135,750 | Unappropriated Ending Fund Balance Reserved for Future Capital Requirements | 133,700 | 133,700 | |
| 3,738,751 | 3,621,461 | 153,630 | Total Fund Balance | 133,700 | 133,700 | |
| 4 104 265 | 4.040.640 | 920 470 | Total Dequirements | 704.056 | 701.000 | |
| 4,104,365 | 4,049,612 | 839,170 | Total Requirements | 791,650 | 791,650 | |

NOTE: Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) require a business-type fund to maintain its budgetary fund balance on a full accrual basis. The fund balances for the June 30, 2016 and 2015 actual data include cash, inventory, accounts receivable and fixed assets. Cash for the 17th Street Dock Fund at June 30, 2016 was \$620,140 and at June 30, 2017 was \$ 569,747

| | Sub-Ministrative Contraction and Contraction Contracti | 17TH STREET DOCK FUND | (330 0000) | |
|--------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|---------|
| | | Personal Services (412 - 415) | | |
| 412 415 415 415 | 2095 2220 2230 2235 | Interfund Wages Payroll Tax Insurance Retirement Contributions | 23,500 1,750 5,100 4,650 | |
| | | TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES | FTEs 0.33 | 35,000 |
| | | | | |
| | | Materials & Services (525 - 665) | | |
| 525 | 3640 | Other Repair & Maintenance Supplies | 10,000 | |
| | | Sub-total of Repair & Maintenance Supplies | | 10,000 |
| 620 | 4540 | Professional Services | 30,000 | |
| | | Sub-total Professional Services | | 30,000 |
| 655 657 | 5297 5544 | Electricity - 17th Street Dock Sanitation - 17th Street Dock | 3,500 13,750 | |
| | | Sub-total of Public Utilities | | 17,250 |
| 660 | 5825 | General - Repair & Maintenance Services | 20,000 | |
| | | Sub-total of Repair & Maintenance Services | | 20,000 |
| 665 | 5875 | Dock Lease/Rental | 2,750 | |
| | | Sub-total of Dock Lease/Rental | | 2,750 |
| | | TOTAL MATERIALS & SERVICES | | 80,000 |
| | | Capital Outlay (730) | | |
| 730 | 6500 | Improvements Other than Buildings | 230,000 | |
| | | Sub-total Improvements Other than Buildings | | 230,000 |
| 740 | 6650 | Machinery and Equipment | - | |
| | | Sub-total Machinery and Equipment | | - |
| | | TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY | | 230,000 |
| 810 810 | 6977 6979 | Debt Service (810) Oregon Economic Development Department 17th Street Dock Loan # IFA B11002 / Pmt 3 of 25 / Payoff 12/1/2039 Principal IFA Loan Interest IFA Loan | 87,550 47,950 | |
| | | Sub-total Debt Service | | 135,500 |

| | | 17TH STREET DOCK FUND (33 | 0 0000) | |
|------------|--------------|--|------------------|---------|
| 850 850 | 7535 7532 | Transfer to Other Fund (850) Transfer to Capital Improvement Fund Transfer to Parks Operation Fund | 76,500 70,000 | |
| | | Sub-total Transfer to Other Fund | | 146,500 |
| | | Contingent Expenditures (910) | | |
| 910 | 8020 | Contingency | 30,950 | |
| | | Sub-total of Contingency | | 30,950 |
| | | Ending Fund Balance (950) | | |
| 950 | 8520 | Unappropriated Ending Fund Balance Reserved for Future Capital Requirements | 133,700 | |
| | | Sub-total Ending Fund Balance | | 133,700 |
| | | TOTAL 17TH STREET DOCK FUND | | 791,650 |





FUND: AQUATIC FACILITY TRUST # 401

Basic Objectives

The Aquatic Facility Trust Fund was established by City Council Resolution No. 00-12, adopted on March 20, 2000. This is an expendable trust. The resources are used for the purpose intended by the donor such as aquatic center improvements or equipment purchases and free swim programs. The ending fund balance represents prior year donations made to assist with installing an energy efficient cover for the pool.

During 2010 collections were gathered by Friends of the Aquatic Center to purchase a cover for the pool. Donations were submitted to the City and added to by a donation made in memory of Freda Englund. The total funds restricted for purchase of pool covers is \$ 6,390.

Staffing

The Parks & Community Services Director administers this fund. The Finance Department provides accounting services to this fund.

AQUATIC FACILITY TRUST FUND # 401

| Historic | al Data | | | Budget for | Fiscal Year 7/1/18 | 3 - 6/30/19 |
|-----------------------|---------|-------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Actual FYE 6/30/16 | | Adopted Budget FYE 6/30/18 | Resources and Requirements | Proposed by Budget Officer | Approved by Budget Committee | Adopted by Governing Body |
| | | | Resources | | | |
| 6,944 | 6,982 | 7,040 500 | Beginning Fund Balance Gifts and Bequests | 7,140 500 | 7,140 500 | |
| 38 | 69 | 60 | Interest Earnings | 80 | 80 | |
| 6,982 | 7.051 | 7,600 | Total Resources | mounteenamenersussessakskalisele | 7,720 | # THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY |
| | | | Requirements | | | |
| _ | | 1,210 | Materials & Services: Fee & Charge Programs | 1,330 | 1,330 | |
| - | - | 1,210 | Total Expenditures | 1,330 | 1,330 | |
| 6,982 | 7,051 | 6,390 | Ending Fund Balance | 6,390 | 6,390 | * |
| 6.982 | 7,051 | 7,600 | Total Requirements | 7,720 | 7.720 | ************************************** |
| | | | | | | |

2018/ 19 Budget Detail Information

| | | AQUATIC FACILITY TRUST FUND (401 0000) | | |
|-----|------|---|--|-------|
| 670 | 5895 | Materials & Services: Aquatic Facility Fee & Charge | 1,330 | |
| | | TOTAL MATERIALS & SERVICES | | 1,330 |
| 950 | 8520 | Ending Fund Balance | - Control of the Cont | 6,390 |
| | | TOTAL AQUATIC FACILITY TRUST FUND | | 7,720 |

FUND: ASTORIA PUBLIC LIBRARY ENDOWMENT TRUST # 403

Basic Objectives

This fund was established by the adoption of City Council Resolution No. 00-13 on April 17, 2000. The fund accounts for the gift given to the City by Mr. Don A. Goodall who wished to establish an endowment fund in memory of his parents, Harris Allen and Mabel Mae Goodall. The intent was to establish a resource which would grow and provide an additional source of revenue for library needs.

On March 7, 2005, the City Council adopted Resolution No. 05-05 to transfer the assets from the Astor Library Far East, the Library Memorial and the Dorothy Whitney Trust Funds to the Astoria Public Library Endowment Trust Fund. The assets of these fund accounts are utilized in accordance with the original guidelines established by donors.

Staffing

The Library Director administers this fund for the Library. The Finance Department provides accounting services to this fund.

ASTOR PUBLIC LIBRARY ENDOWMENT TRUST FUND # 403

| Historica | al Data | Budget for Fiscal Year 7/1/18 - 6/30/ | | | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|---|--|---|------------------------------------|--|
| <u>Actual</u> FYE 6/30/16 | | Adopted Budget FYE 6/30/18 | Resources and Requirements | Proposed by Budget Officer | Approved by Budget Committee | Adopted by Governing Body |
| | | *************************************** | Resources | *************************************** | | |
| 138,808 10,522 779 | 147,072 1,446 705 | 148,340 500 1,080 | Beginning Fund Balance Gifts and Bequests Interest Earnings Miscellaneous Transfers From Other Funds | 146,600 500 2,000 | 146,600 500 2,000 | |
| 150,109 | 149,223 | 149,920 | Total Resources | 149,100 | 149,100 | AUNISH DE MANAGEMENT DE MA |
| | | | Requirements | | | |
| _ | - | 3,000 30,000 | Materials & Services: Dorothy Whitney Trust Fund Books Purchased from Endowment | 3,000 <u>34,180</u> | 3,000 34,180 | |
| - | - | 33,000 | Total Materials & Services | 37,180 | 37,180 | |
| 3,037 | - | 4,500 | Capital Outlay | | ** | |
| 3,037 | - | 37,500 | Total Expenditures | 37,180 | 37,180 | |
| 147,072 | 149,223 | 112,420 | Ending Fund Balance | 111,920 | 111,920 | * |
| 150,109 | 149,223 | 149,920 | Total Requirements | 149,100 | 149,100 | |

2018 / 19 Budget Detail Information

ASTORIA PUBLIC LIBRARY ENDOWMENT FUND (403 0000) Materials and Services (520) 520 3460 Dorothy Whitney Trust Fund 3,000 520 3465 Books Purchased with Endowment 34,180 **TOTAL MATERIALS & SERVICES** 37,180 740 6650 **CAPITAL OUTLAY** 950 8500 **ENDING FUND BALANCE** 111,920 TOTAL ASTORIA PUBLIC LIBRARY ENDOWMENT FUND 149,100

FUND: CEMETERY IRREDUCIBLE # 408

Basic Objectives

The Cemetery Irreducible Fund was created to receive a portion of each grave sale and is a nonexpendable trust fund. It is governed by City Code section 1.340. The resources of this fund accumulate to provide for perpetual care at the Oceanview Cemetery once all graves have been sold. Interest earned by this fund is used for the operations budgeted in the Maintenance Department of the Parks Operation Fund (#158).

Staffing

This budget provides for no staff positions. The Finance Department monitors fund activity.

CEMETERY IRREDUCIBLE FUND # 408

| Historic | al Data | | | Budget fo | r Fiscal Year 7/1/18 | - 6/30/19 |
|---|---------------------------------------|--|---|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| <u>Actual</u> FYE 6/30/16 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Adopted Budget FYE 6/30/18 | Resources and Requirements | Proposed by Budget Officer | Approved by Budget Committee | Adopted by Governing Body |
| *************************************** | | | Resources | | | |
| 849,598 14,674 82 | 864,354 4,479 21 | 872,910 14,000 | Beginning Fund Balance Sale of Graves Interest Earnings | 885,770 10,000 | 885,770 10,000 | |
| 864,354 | 868,854 | 886,910 | Total Resources | 895,770 | 895,770 | |
| | | | Requirements | | | |
| 864,354 | 868,854 | 886,910 | Ending Fund Balance | 895,770 | 895,770 | _ |
| 864,354 | 868,854 | 886,910 | Total Requirements | 895,770 | 895,770 | EXTENSION OF THE PROPERTY OF T |
| | | | 2018 - 19 Budget Detail Information | | | *************************************** |
| | | ······································ | CEMETERY IRREDUCIBLE FUND (408 0 | 0000) | | |
| | | | Ending Fund Balance (950) | | | |
| | 950 | 8520 | Ending Fund Balance Reserved for Perpetual Care | | 895,770 | |
| = | | | TOTAL CEMETERY IRREDUCIBLE FUND | | 895,770 | |

FUND: PROMOTE ASTORIA # 410

Basic Objectives

The Promote Astoria Fund was established by the adoption of City Council Resolution No. 81-36, on September 8, 1981. This fund was originally created to receive a portion of the transient room tax as required to be paid on the rental of short-term lodging within the City. City Code restricts use of the funds for activities which promote Astoria as a tourist destination. In 1993-94, the City Council approved changing the concept of this fund to promoting the region as a tourist destination.

In accordance with ORS 320.300 and as recognized by Council on June 7, 2004, 46.1% of collected motel taxes are being deposited into the Promote Astoria Fund to promote tourism and tourism facilities as defined by Oregon Laws 2003, Chapter 818.

City Council approved a 2% increase to the Transient Lodging Tax rate from 9% to 11%, beginning January, 2018 with adoption of Ordinance 17-11. HB 2267 placed restrictions on new or increased local lodging taxes so that 70% of new or increased taxes must be used for tourism promotion or tourism related facilities and 30% is unrestricted in use. Ordinance 18-03 provided for distribution of 70% of the 2% increase to Promote Astoria for the purpose of supporting Tourist related facilities maintained and operated by City Parks Departments.

Staffing

This fund provides for no staff positions. The Finance Department monitors expenditures and fund balance.

PROMOTE ASTORIA FUND #410

| Historica | al Data | | | Budget for | Fiscal Year 7/1 | /18 - 6/30/19 |
|---|-------------------|-------------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Actual FYE 6/30/16 | | Adopted Budget FYE 6/30/18 | Possurees and Requirements | Budget | Approvdd by Budgdt | Adopted by Governing |
| 1 12 0/00/10 | 1 12 0/00/17 | 1 12 0/30/10 | Resources and Requirements | Officer | Committdd | Body |
| | | | Resources | | | |
| 626,767 91,484 | 873,786 | 499,000 | Beginning Fund Balance Prior Period Adjustment | 804,000 | 804,000 | |
| 817,244 | 898,146 19,636 | 967,180 9,400 | Motel Tax Intergovernmental Revenues | 1,230,100 | 1,230,100 | |
| 4,655 35 | 8,010 | 6,380 60,000 | Interest Earnings Miscellaneous | 12,600 4,000 | 12,600 4,000 | _ |
| 1,540,185 | 1,799,578 | 1,541,960 | Total Resources | 2,050,700 | 2.050,700 | |
| | | | Requirements | | | |
| | | | Materials & Services | | | |
| - | - | - | Credit Card Fees | 5,500 | 5,500 | |
| 151,192 | 78,047 | 25,000 | Tourism Promotion | 25,000 | 25,000 | |
| 35,000 | | 35,000 | Astoria Downtown Historic District Association | 40,000 | 40,000 | |
| | 12,261 | 22,000 | Downtown District Parking Enforcement | 22,000 | 22,000 | |
| 30,000 | 47,200 | 50,000 | Arts and Cultural Promotion | 50,000 | 50,000 | |
| - | 5,732 | - | Citizens Helping in Parks (CHIPS) | - | _ | |
| | | | Astoria/Warrenton Chamber of Commerce | | | |
| 125,000 | 125,000 | 125,000 | Visitor Services | 137,370 | 137,370 | |
| 180,750 | 180,750 | 180,750 | Astoria/Warrenton Chamber LCTC | 198,640 | 198,640 | |
| - | 138,020 | 165,550 | Tourism Related Facilities | 174,650 | 174,650 | _ |
| 521,942 | 587,010 | 603,300 | Total Materials & Services | 653,160 | 653,160 | |
| , | , | , | Capital Outlay | 000,100 | 000,100 | _ |
| _ | _ | 13,000 | Riverwalk - Street Ends | 12.000 | 42.000 | |
| 65,800 | 156,518 | 350,000 | Riverwalk - Street Ends Riverwalk - Track and Trestles | 13,000 350,000 | 13,000 350,000 | |
| *************************************** | | | | | 350,000 | |
| 65,800 | 156,518 | 363,000 | Total Capital Outlay | 363,000 | 363,000 | |
| 69,965 | 146,248 | _ | Debt Service Heritage Square Principal Payment | | | |
| 8,692 | 1,468 | | Heritage Square Interest Payment | - | | - |
| 78,657 | 147,716 | - | Total Debt Service | - | - | - |
| | | | Transfers Out | | | |
| * | | 116,700 | Parks Operations - Tourist Facilities | 360,350 | 360,350 | - |
| - | - | 116,700 | Total Transfers Out | 360,350 | 360,350 | - |
| ~ | - | 150,000 | Contingent Expenditures | 200,000 | 200,000 | - |
| 666,399 | 891,244 | 1,233,000 | Total Expenditures | 1,576,510 | 1,576,510 | - |
| 873,786 | 908,334 | 308,960 | Ending Fund Balance | 474,190 | 474,190 | _ |
| 1,540,185 | 1,799,578 | 1.541,960 | Total Requirements | 2,050,700 | 2,050,700 | ellerostennos resourbes en sanshanna proposograpagos |

| | | PROMOTE ASTORIA FUND (410 0000) | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|---------|
| | | Materials & Services | | |
| 675 | 5925 | Credit Card Fees | 5,500 | |
| 678 | 6085 | Tourism Promotion Tourism Advertising Tourism Promotion Miscellaneous | 5,000 20,000 | 5,500 |
| | | Sub-total Tourism Promotion | | 25,000 |
| 678 | 6086 | Downtown District Parking Enforcement | | 22,000 |
| 678 | 6087 | Arts and Cultural Community Grants | | 50,000 |
| 678 | 6089 | Astoria Downtown Historic District Assoc | | 40,000 |
| 678 | 6090 | Astoria/Warrenton Chamber of Commerce Visitor Services | | 137,370 |
| 678 | 6095 | Astoria/Warrenton Chamber of Commerce Lower Columbia Tourism Committee | | 198,640 |
| 678 | 6091 | Tourism Related Facilities Mowing, Care & Maint Mowing, Care & Maint - Riverwalk Mowing, Care & Maint - Smith Point Mowing, Care & Maint - Portal Parks Mowing, Care & Maint - People Park Mowing, Care & Maint - Fort Astoria Park Mowing, Care & Maint - 9th & Astor Park Mowing, Care & Maint - 15th St Triangle Mowing, Care & Maint - Custom House, 11th St, Doughboy & 39th - Alderbrook on Riverwalk Mowing, Care & Maint - 8th, 17th, 6th St Pier and West Bond Triangle | 28,350 21,000 11,550 8,400 8,400 7,350 6,300 24,600 | |
| 678 678 678 678 | 6092 6093 6094 6098 | Electricity for Tourism Related Facilities Electricity - 16th Street Electricity - Coxcomb Hill Column Electricity - 1153 Duane / Heritage Square Electricity - Other | 3,700 3,700 3,200 7,100 | |
| 678 678 678 | 6096 6097 6097 | Rest Room Maintenance Services Downtown and Doughboy Restrooms Tapiola and Evergreen Restrooms 9th & Astor, 15th & Marine Temp Restrooms | 14,400 6,700 7,300 | |
| | | Sub-total for Tourism Related Facilities | | 174,650 |
| | | Sub-total Materials and Services | | 653,160 |

| 730 730 | 6500 6500 | Capital Outlay Improvements Other than Buildings Riverwalk, Track & Trestles Riverwalk Street Ends Capital | 350,000 13,000 | |
|------------|--|---|--|---|
| | | Sub-total Capital Outlay | | 363,000 |
| 850 | 7542 | Transfers Out To Parks Operations - Tourist Facilities | 360,350 | 360,350 |
| | | Contingent Expenditures | | |
| 910 | 8020 | Contingent Expenditures | 200,000 | |
| 1 | | Sub-total of Contingent Expenditures | | 200,000 |
| | | Ending Fund Balance | | |
| 950 | 8520 | Ending Fund Balance | 474,190 | |
| | | Sub-total of Ending Fund Balance | | 474,190 |
| | | TOTAL PROMOTE ASTORIA FUND | | 2,050,700 |
| Arts and | Cultural C | ommunity Grants: | | |
| | | • | | |
| | Organizatio | | Requests | Subcommittee Recommendations |
| | | | Requests 2,700 | Recommendations |
| | | on and Movement | • | |
| | Astoria Arts Astoria Mus Astoria Reg | on and Movement sic Festival atta Association | 2,700 | Recommendations 2,700 |
| | Astoria Arts Astoria Mus Astoria Reg Astoria Sca | on and Movement sic Festival latta Association ndinavian Heritage Association | 2,700 10,000 14,150 5,000 | Recommendations 2,700 10,000 |
| | Astoria Arts Astoria Mus Astoria Reg Astoria Sca Astoria Ten | on and Movement ic Festival latta Association ndinavian Heritage Association or Guitar Foundation | 2,700 10,000 14,150 5,000 5,000 | 2,700 10,000 11,725 5,000 3,200 |
| | Astoria Arts Astoria Mus Astoria Reg Astoria Sca Astoria Ten Astoria Visu | on and Movement sic Festival latta Association ndinavian Heritage Association or Guitar Foundation latel Arts | 2,700 10,000 14,150 5,000 5,000 3,500 | 2,700 10,000 11,725 5,000 |
| | Astoria Arts Astoria Mus Astoria Reg Astoria Sca Astoria Ten Astoria Visu Liberty Rest | on and Movement sic Festival latta Association Indinavian Heritage Association or Guitar Foundation latal Arts toration, Inc. | 2,700 10,000 14,150 5,000 5,000 3,500 45,000 | 2,700 10,000 11,725 5,000 3,200 3,250 |
| | Astoria Arts Astoria Mus Astoria Reg Astoria Sca Astoria Ten Astoria Visu Liberty Resi Little Ballet | on and Movement sic Festival latta Association Indinavian Heritage Association or Guitar Foundation latal Arts toration, Inc. | 2,700 10,000 14,150 5,000 5,000 3,500 45,000 4,000 | 2,700 10,000 11,725 5,000 3,200 3,250 - 3,100 |
| | Astoria Arts Astoria Mus Astoria Reg Astoria Sca Astoria Ten Astoria Visu Liberty Resi Little Ballet Lower Colur | on and Movement sic Festival latta Association Indinavian Heritage Association or Guitar Foundation latel Arts toration, Inc. Theatre | 2,700 10,000 14,150 5,000 5,000 3,500 45,000 4,000 5,000 | 2,700 10,000 11,725 5,000 3,200 3,250 - 3,100 4,375 |
| | Astoria Arts Astoria Mus Astoria Reg Astoria Sca Astoria Ten Astoria Visu Liberty Resi Little Ballet Lower Colur | and Movement sic Festival latta Association Indinavian Heritage Association or Guitar Foundation Ital Arts Italian Inc. Theatre Indian Q Center Indation/KMUN | 2,700 10,000 14,150 5,000 5,000 3,500 45,000 4,000 | 2,700 10,000 11,725 5,000 3,200 3,250 - 3,100 |

FUND: LOGAN MEMORIAL LIBRARY TRUST # 412

Basic Objectives

The Logan Memorial Library Trust was established by City Council Resolution No. 98-18, adopted on June 1, 1998 to account for the proceeds from the Lorens F. Logan Estate and any other contributions. The City of Astoria was a longstanding beneficiary of the Lorens F. Logan estate. Mr. Logan was the grandson of former Astoria Mayor Dr. W. C. Logan. During FYE June 30, 1999, the last living beneficiary of the trust died and the assets distributed to beneficiaries. The City received a bequest of stock and investments valued at approximately \$620,000. Under Oregon State Law, municipalities cannot hold stock or be shareholders in private companies, so the assets were liquidated. The bequest was specifically designated for future library construction.

During FYE June 30, 2010, legal action was taken through the "cy pres" process to modify the trust for use of extensive remodeling of the current Astoria library building. The remodeling of the library shall be accompanied by a renaming of the library to "Logan Memorial Library".

Staffing

The Library Director administers this fund. The Finance Department provides accounting services to this fund.

LOGAN MEMORIAL LIBRARY TRUST FUND # 412

| - 6/30/19 | Fiscal Year 7/1/18 | Budget for I | | | al Data | Historic |
|--|---|---|--|-------------------------------|---------------------|---|
| Adopted by Governing Body | Approved by Budget Committee | Proposed by Budget Officer | Resources and Requirements | Adopted Budget FYE 6/30/18 | Data FYE 6/30/17 | <u>Actual</u> FYE 6/30/16 |
| | | *************************************** | Resources | | | *************************************** |
| | 887,770 | 887,770 | Beginning Fund Balance Gifts and Bequests | 874,720 | 867,452 | 862,664 |
| | 15,980 | 15,980 | Interest Earnings | 7,200 | 8,514 | 4,788 |
| - | 903,750 | 903,750 | Total Resources | 881,920 | 875,966 | 867,452 |
| | | | Requirements | | | |
| | | _ | Materials & Services: Professional Services | | _ | _ |
| _ | - | - | Total Materials & Services | - | - | - |
| | 903,750 | 903,750 | Capital Outlay | 881,920 | | |
| _ | * | ~ | Contingency | - | 14 | + |
| | 903,750 | 903,750 | Total Expenditures | 881,920 | - | - |
| | - | - | Ending Fund Balance | ** | 875,966 | 867,452 |
| ve. Dozbonim nozoru i na zazanogo i kalende 6,4496. | 903,750 | 903,750 | Total Requirements | 881,920 | 875,966 | 867,452 |
| | *************************************** | - | Total Expenditures Ending Fund Balance | - | | |

2018 / 19 Budget Detail Information

| LOGAN MEMORIAL LIBRARY TRUST FUND (412 0000) | Materials and Services | | 730 | 6500 | CAPITAL OUTLAY | 903,750 | | 910 | 8020 | CONTINGENCY | - | | 950 | 8520 | ENDING FUND BALANCE | - | | TOTAL LOGAN MEMORIAL TRUST FUND | 903,750 |

FUND: LIBRARY RENOVATION FUND # 414

Basic Objectives

The Library Renovation Fund was established by City Council Resolution No. 15-02, adopted on January 5, 2015 as an expendable trust fund for gifts designated for renovation of the Astoria Public Library. \$7,400 was received from the Estate of Ruth Jensen who was a dedicated friend of the public library and a school librarian devoted to the success of children everywhere to read well and succeed in school and in life. The Jensen bequest was specifically designated for furnishing the children's area in the renovated library.

Staffing

The Library Director administers this fund. The Finance Department provides accounting services to this fund.

LIBRARY RENOVATION FUND # 414

| Historic | al Data | | | Budget for | Fiscal Year 7/1/ | 18 - 6/30/19 |
|---|-----------|-------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| <u>Actua</u> FYE 6/30/16 | | Adopted Budget FYE 6/30/18 | Resources and Requirements | Proposed by Budget Officer | Approved by Budget Committee | Adopted by Governing Body |
| | | | Resources | | | |
| - | 7,415 | 7,480 | Beginning Fund Balance Gifts and Bequests | 7,590 | 7,590 | |
| _ | 73 | 90 | Interest Earnings | 140 | 140 | |
| MSG 658 harmonia monta mahat mbin kata takka majitaya. | 7,488 | 7,570 | Total Resources | 7,730 | 7,730 | #FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF |
| | | | Requirements | | | |
| _ | _ | | Materials & Services: Professional Services | _ | - | |
| - | - | - | Total Materials & Services | ~ | - | - |
| | | 7,570 | Capital Outlay | 7,730 | 7,730 | |
| _ | 14 | _ | Contingency | - | - | |
| - | - | 7,570 | Total Expenditures | 7,730 | 7,730 | - |
| _ | 7,488 | - | Ending Fund Balance | _ | _ | |
| PROFESSIONAL SECTIONS CONTRACTOR | 7,488 | 7,570 | Total Requirements | 7,730 | 7,730 | makelekkoodee Gazarra waran ee ah |
| | | 2 | 018 / 19 Budget Detail Information | | | *************************************** |
| _ | | LII | BRARY RENOVATION FUND (414 000 | 00) | | |
| | | <u> </u> | Materials and Services | | | |
| | 730 | 6500 C | CAPITAL OUTLAY | | 7,730 | |
| | 910 | 8020 C | CONTINGENCY | | _ | |
| | 950 | 8520 E | NDING FUND BALANCE | - | - | |
| | | тот/ | AL LIBRARY RENOVATION FUND | | 7,730 | |



City of Astoria, Oregon Summary of Interfund Transfers Year Beginning July 1, 2018

| Transfers From: | | | Transfers To: | | |
|---|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|----------------------------|-----------|
| General Fund | | | General Fund | | |
| Non & Interdepartmental Unemployment Fund UAP Transfer to PW Emergency Communications Fund | 6,000 10,000 414,479 | | From Building Inspection Fund From Emergency Communication Fund From Local Improvement Debt Service Fund From Public Works Fund | 20,800 25,000 50,000 | ı |
| Parks/Aquatic Fund PWIF Loan Payment Landfill Closure Special Police Projects Fund | 1,111,110 - 1,400 | | From 7th Street Dock Debt Service Fund From E. Astoria Waterline Debt Service Fund | 414,600 395 14,750 | |
| Public Works Fund Capital Improvement Fund | 30,000 100,000 | | Subtotal General Fund | | 525,545 |
| Subtotal General Fund | | 1,672,989 | Unemployment Fund | | 6,000 |
| Building Inspection Fund | | 20,800 | Capital Improvement Fund From 17th Street Dock Fund | 70 500 | |
| Emergency Communication Fund | | 25,000 | From General Fund | 76,500 100,000 | |
| Local Improvement Debt Service Fund General Fund | 50,000 | | Emergency Communications Fund From General Fund | 414,479 | 176,500 |
| Subtotal Local Improvement Debt Svc | | 50,000 | From Public Works Fund | 6,200 | |
| State Tax Street Fund | 045.00= | | Subtotal Emergency Communications Fund | | 420,679 |
| Public Works Fund - Streets Astoria Road District Fund | 615,000 0 | | Special Police Project Fund | | 1,400 |
| Subtotal State Tax Street Fund | | 615,000 | | | |
| Public Works Improvement Fund Public Works Capital Reserve Fund E Astoria Waterline Debt Service Fund | 300,000 | | Parks Operation Fund From General Fund From 17th Street Dock | 1,111,110 70,000 | |
| 7th Street Dock Debt Service Fund Subtotal Public Works Improvement Fund | ~ | 300,000 | From Promote Astoria | 360,350 | |
| Combined Sewer Overflow (CSO) Debt Service Fund | | 000,000 | Subtotal Parks Operations Fund Astoria Road District Fund | | 1,541,460 |
| Public Works Improvement Fund Public Works Fund Sanitation | 75,000 75,000 | | Public Works Improvement Fund | | - |
| Subtotal CSO Debt Service Fund | | 150,000 | From CSO Debt Service Fund From PW Sewer | 75,000 629,310 | |
| Public Works Fund Sewer | | | From PW Water From General Fund - landfill closure loan | 629,310 - | |
| Water | 798,250 881,170 | | Subtotal Public Works Improvement Fund | | 1,333,620 |
| Subtotal Public Works Fund | | 1,679,420 | Public Works Capital Pages a Fund | | |
| 17th Street Dock | | | Public Works Capital Reserve Fund | | 300,000 |
| Parks Operation Fund Capital Improvement Fund | 70,000 76,500 | | East Astoria Waterline Debt Service Fund | | |
| Subtotal 17th Street Dock | | 146,500 | 7th Street Dock Debt Service Fund | | - |
| Promote Astoria Parks Operation Fund | 360,350 | | Public Works Fund Public Works Sewer Surcharge Trsfr | 75,000 | |
| Subtotal Promote Astoria | | 360,350 | Public Works Fund Sanitation Public Works Fund Utility Assistance Progran | 30,000 10,000 | |
| East Astoria Waterline Debt Service Fund (Close Out) 7th Street Dock LID (Close Out) | | 14,750 265-0000 395 267-0000 | | 615,000 | 730,000 |
| FOTAL TRANSFERS FROM: | | 5,035,204 | TOTAL TRANSFERS TO: | , | |

City of Astoria, Oregon

Schedule of Tax Levies Imposed

| Estimated 2018-19 | \$ 6,367,627 | \$ 6,367,627 | |
|----------------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| Actual 2017-18 | \$ 6,193,985 | \$ 6,193,985 | |
| Actual 2016-17 | \$ 5,958,615 | \$ 5,958,615 | |
| Levy Description | General Fund | Total | |

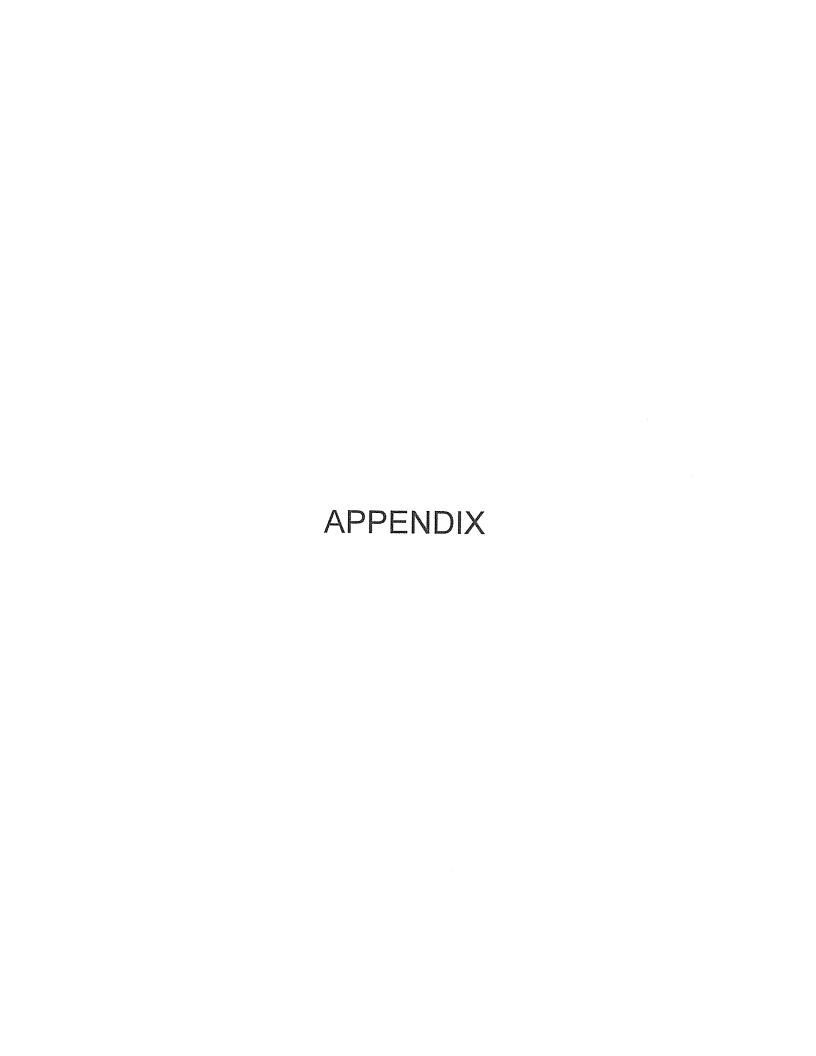
In the property tax system, the Oregon Department of Revenue calculated a permanent tax rate of \$8.1738 2018-19, a projected assessed value of \$786,104,584 was used. The assessed value for 2017-18 was for the City of Astoria. The tax to be imposed on tax payers in Astoria is calculated by multiplying the assessed property values by the permanent tax rate. In order to project a property tax revenue for \$763,208,334. This represents a projected increase in assessed value of 3%.

The budget committee authorized a levy of the full permanent rate of \$8.1738.

City of Astoria, Oregon Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Percentage of Delinquent Taxes to Tax Levy | 2.65% | 2.83% | 3.68% | 4.19% | 5.38% | 5.64% | 4.86% | 3.95% | 3.42% | 3.35% |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Percentage of Total Tax Outstanding Collections Delinquent to Tax Levy Taxes | 160,240 | 167,106 | 226,515 | 253,737 | 334,157 | 352,030 | 302,144 | 256,195 | 231,912 | 237,536 |
| Percentage of Total Tax Collections to Tax Levy | 94.96% | 96.06% | 95.86% | 97.14% | 96.01% | 96.41% | 98.58% | 98.05% | 97.79% | 97.22% |
| Total Tax Collections | 5,739,483 | 5,681,512 | 5,899,299 | 5,882,969 | 5,959,080 | 6,016,705 | 6,129,668 | 6,363,644 | 6,624,184 | 6,896,676 |
| Delinquent Tax Collections | 146,813 | 218,104 | 255,330 | 309,818 | 234,786 | 246,299 | 339,363 | 291,161 | 261,398 | 223,670 |
| Percentage of Tax Levy Collected | 92.53% | 92.37% | 91.71% | 92.03% | 92.22% | 92.46% | 93.12% | 93.56% | 93.93% | 94.07% |
| Current Tax Collections | 5,592,670 | 5,463,408 | 5,643,969 | 5,573,151 | 5,724,294 | 5,770,406 | 5,790,305 | 6,072,483 | 6,362,786 | 6,673,006 |
| Total Tax Levy | 6,044,423 | 5,914,715 | 6,154,012 | 6,055,905 | 6,206,944 | 6,241,010 | 6,218,028 | 6,490,166 | 6,774,006 | 7,094,036 |
| Year Ended | 80/08/9 | 60/08/9 | 6/30/10 | 6/30/11 | 6/30/12 | 6/30/13 | 6/30/14 | 6/30/15 | 6/30/16 | 6/30/17 |

Source: Clatsop County Tax Assessor



THE BUDGET PROCESS

The budget for the City of Astoria is implemented on July 1 of each year. The process begins in December, when the Finance Department distributes preliminary budget estimate forms to each department. Each department head prepares and submits estimated budget figures for the coming year, and submits them to the City Manager.

After budget estimates are prepared, the Finance Department enters the figures on Detail Budget sheets. Each department head meets with the City Manager and Finance Director to review and answer questions about specific line items. Budgeted amounts are refined during these meetings.

In the next step, the finalized expense figures are transferred to the Proposed Budget Document pages in a spreadsheet format. They are combined with projected revenue and resource information to obtain the Proposed Budget, which is presented to the Budget Committee.

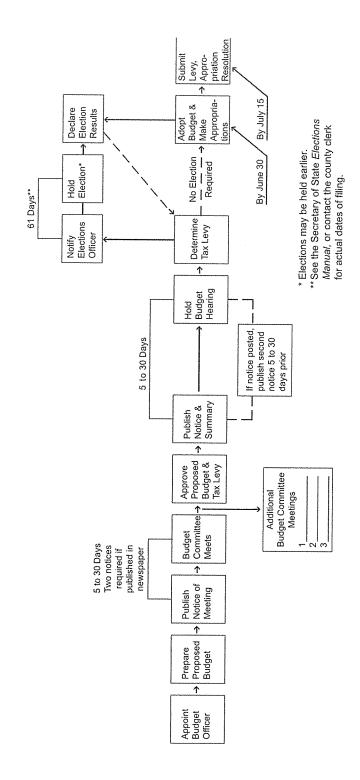
By state law, the Budget Committee is comprised of the five members of the City Council (the governing body) and an equal number of citizens at large. Members of the Budget Committee are provided with background and supplemental information to assist them during the process.

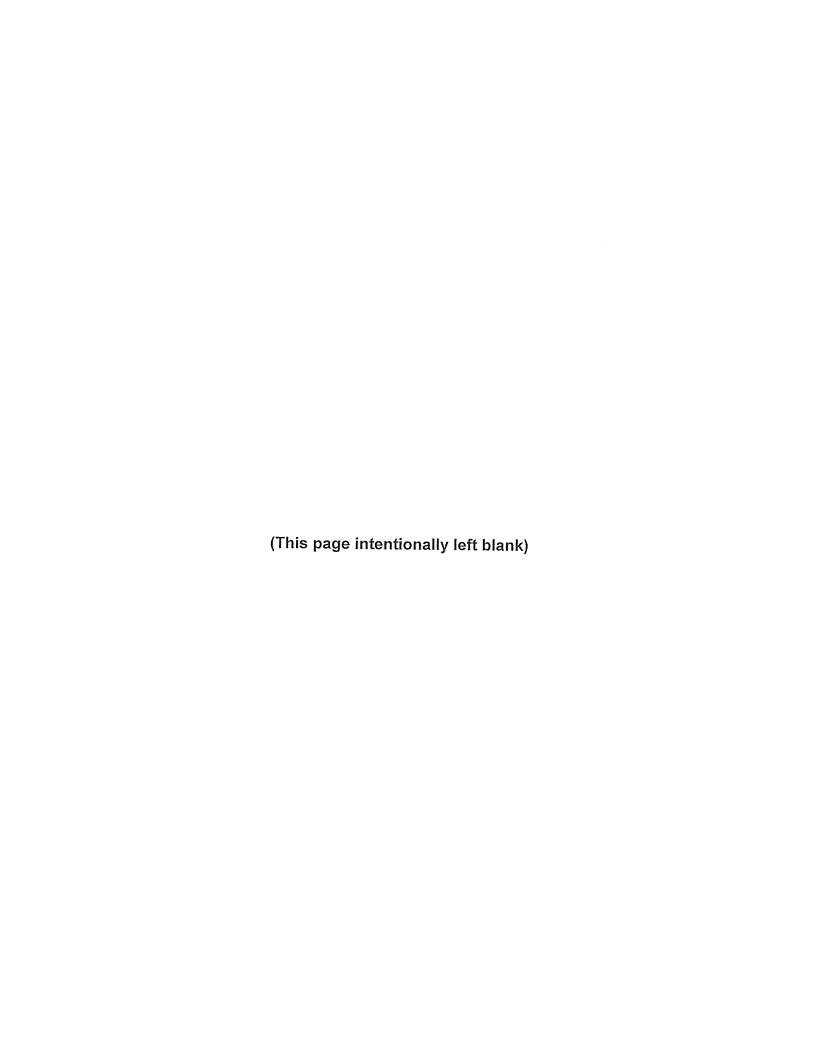
The first formal meeting of the Budget Committee includes a public hearing. Anyone wishing to present ideas or programs for which City funding is sought may make a presentation to the Budget Committee. The Committee sets several work sessions to review and/or revise the figures as presented in the Proposed Budget.

After the Budget Committee approves the Proposed Budget, a summary of the Approved Budget is published in the newspaper. Copies of the complete Approved Budget document are made available to the public at City Hall. Published legal notices also notify the public of the date on which the Approved Budget is submitted to the City Council for consideration at a public hearing. After the hearing, the City Council considers a resolution which adopts the budget, makes appropriations and levies taxes or sets a tax rate to cover the cost of the budgeted items. After this resolution is adopted by the City Council, the budget is filed with the County Clerk, and the County Tax Assessor.

During the year, the City Council may authorize transfers of appropriations within a fund by resolution. This allows for contingency or other unexpended funds to be used for unexpected expenses. With a few strictly-controlled exceptions, if extra revenue is received or needed, a supplemental budget must be adopted. This requires that the normal budget process be followed, with publication notices and a hearing before the City Council. A supplemental budget must be filed in the same manner as the regular budget.

The following graphic illustrates the flow of the budget process. Following the graphic is the City's budget calendar for the 2018-19 budget preparation process that shows the dates used to meet each step of the process graphic:





Glossary of the Division of Accounts

The following definitions are found in alphabetical order under four separate headings for: Personal Services; Materials & Services; Capital Outlay; and Other.

PERSONAL SERVICES:

Personal Services includes expenditures for salaries, wages and related employee benefits provided for all persons employed by the City:

Extra Help

Includes expenditures for wages provided to all persons employed by the City on a part-time or temporary basis.

FICA Taxes

Includes employer's share of social security taxes paid on the total compensation earned by each person employed by the City. The current rate is 7.65%.

FLSA Overtime

The Federal Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA) requires the payment of overtime when an employee works more than 40 hours per week. Astoria firefighters work a 24-hour shift schedule which requires the payment of FLSA overtime.

Holiday Pay

Includes expenditures for overtime, provided for all public safety personnel, in lieu of time off on a holiday.

Holiday Pay Overtime

Includes expenditures for overtime, provided for some personnel required to work overtime on a holiday in lieu of time off.

Insurance

Includes employer contributions for medical, dental, life and long-term disability insurance provided for all persons employed full-time.

Interfund Wages

Includes expenditures in all funds except Public Works, for all personal services, provided by persons employed by Public Works, for other funds of the City.

Overtime

Includes all compensation paid for work in excess of 8 hours in a day or 40 hours in a week, or for call back time, to all persons employed by the City.

Regular Salaries

Includes expenditures for salaries and wages of all regular full and part-time employees of the City.

Retirement Contributions

Includes employer contributions and employee mandatory contributions for all regular full- and part-time employees after 6 months and 600 hours of employment. Temporary employees may be covered if they meet PERS membership criteria for hours worked in a period of time.

Workers' Compensation

Includes employer contributions for workers' compensation insurance on all persons employed by the City.

MATERIALS & SERVICES

The Materials & Services section of the budget contains amounts to be spent for goods and services used in day-to-day operations and activities.

Advertising

Expenses for the cost of advertising in newspapers, etc.

Conferences, Meetings & Travel

Expenses incurred by employees who attend conferences and meetings related to their work duties. Also includes motor pool charges, freight and express charges, and messenger service charges.

Communication

Telephone and postage expenses.

Fee & Charge Programs

Expenses incurred for Parks & Recreation recreational and cultural special events, such as trips to plays outside of the Astoria area. The cost of each trip is generally borne by the participants who pay a fee that includes the event ticket and transportation. Also includes special programs at the Astoria Aquatic Center.

Insurance

All insurance other than that related to Personal Services. This includes liability and property insurance.

Memberships & Dues

Membership fees and dues for professional and associate groups.

Miscellaneous

Court costs and investigations, judgments and damages, information and credit services, taxes, laundry and other contractual services not otherwise classified above.

Office Supplies

Office stationery, forms, maps and other common office supplies.

Operating Supplies

Agricultural supplies, chemicals, drugs, medicines, laboratory supplies, cleaning and sanitation supplies, feed for animals, food for human consumption, fuel, oil, and lubricants, household and industrial supplies, clothing, books and computer software.

Printing & Binding

The cost of printing and binding items required to maintain operations. This may include forms, brochures, manuals and other documents such as the budget and annual report.

Professional Services

Accounting and auditing, management consulting, engineering and architectural services, special legal services, medical, dental and hospital and other professional services.

Projects Funded by Grants

Funds are budgeted here for projects that will be accomplished if anticipated grant monies are received.

Public Utility Services

Natural gas, electric and refuse service.

Rentals

Rental of land, buildings, or machinery and equipment.

Repair & Maintenance Services

Repair and maintenance of buildings, structures, improvements and equipment which is <u>not</u> done by City employees.

Repair & Maintenance Supplies

Building materials and supplies, paints and painting supplies, structural steel, iron and related metals, plumbing supplies, electrical supplies, motor vehicle repair materials and supplies, and other repair and maintenance supplies.

Small Tools & Minor Equipment

Items of small tools and equipment which would not be consumed or materially altered when used, but which cost less than \$100, excluding electronic equipment which must be included in Capital Outlay.

Training

Schools and workshops that enhance or maintain skills or knowledge which employees need to remain current in the technology of their position requirements.

CAPITAL OUTLAY:

Capital Outlay includes outlays that result in the acquisition of or addition to fixed assets. They are classified as follows:

Buildings
Improvements other than buildings
Land
Machinery and equipment costing more than \$100

OTHER CLASSIFICATIONS:

Some funds may have one or more of the following account categories:

Beginning Fund Balance – Prior Year Actual Basis

A fund balance that may include the net available of cash, fixed assets, value of inventory, accounts receivable and liabilities of the fund as stated in the financial statements according to Generally Accepted Accounting Principles.

Beginning Fund Balance - Budgetary Basis

All funds are proposed with the estimated cash balance in the fund at the beginning of a fiscal year. This cash balance may differ significantly from the prior year actual ending fund balance.

Contingent Expenditures

An undesignated appropriation to accommodate unanticipated expenditures that become known after the budget is adopted. Funds are transferred to the appropriate department/fund by resolution of the City Council.

Debt Service

Expenditures for repayment of principal and interest on bonds and loans.

Ending Fund Balance

The appropriation budgeted to remain in a fund at June 30. This amount is carried over as the Beginning Fund Balance for the next fiscal year to allow for continued operations until budgeted revenues are received.

Loan Disbursements

The loan of grant proceeds to qualified owners of low income property to make improvements to maintain and improve the housing stock available to low income residents.

Special Payments

Extraordinary expenses not normally associated with fund budgeting. Specifically, these include payments from a revolving loan program to local businesses for improvement projects.

Transfers to Other Funds

Funds transferred from one fund to another to pay for the cost of services provided by the receiving fund.